

# COUNTY OF TULARE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Prepared for the Board of Supervisors By

JERRY T. MESSINGER
County Auditor-Controller

Under the Direction of: Carol Pightling, CPA, Chief Accountant

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	EXHIBIT	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Organizational Chart List of Elected and Appointed Officials		1 8 9 10
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditor's Report		13
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)		15
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Assets	1	30
Statement of Activities	2	32
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	34
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	3.1	36
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	4	37

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	EXHIBIT	<u>PAGE</u>
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	4.1	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund	5	39
Statement of Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	6	46
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	7	48
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	8	50
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	9	52
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	10	53
Notes to the Financial Statements		56
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	A- 1	101
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	A- 2	102
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	B- 1	103
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	B- 2	106

Children and Health Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 4 1.  Library Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 5 1.7  Fish and Game Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 6 1.1  Aviation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 7 1.  Structural Fire Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 8 1.1  Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9 1.  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 10 1.  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 10 1.  Mental Health Realignment Fund		<b>EXHIBIT</b>	PAGE
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 4 1:  Library Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 5 1:  Fish and Game Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 6 1:  Aviation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 7 1:  Structural Fire Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 8 1:  Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9 1:  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 10 1:  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 10 1:  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B- 3	109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 5 10  Fish and Game Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 6 11  Aviation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 7 11  Structural Fire Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 8 11  Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9 11  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 10 11  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 11 11  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B- 4	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 6 11  Aviation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 7 11  Structural Fire Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 8 11  Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9 11  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 10 11  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 11 11  Mental Health Realignment Fund	·	B- 5	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 7 11  Structural Fire Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 8 11  Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9 11  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-10 11  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-11 11  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B- 6	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 8  Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-10  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual  B-11  11  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B- 7	113
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B- 9 11  Workforce Investment Act Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-10 11  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-11 11  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B- 8	114
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-10 11  Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-11 11  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B- 9	115
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual B-11 11  Mental Health Realignment Fund		B-10	116
	• •	B-11	117
		B-12	118

Hoolth Doolignment Fund	<b>EXHIBIT</b>	PAGE
Health Realignment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	B-13	119
Social Services Realignment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	B-14	120
Tobacco Settlement Revenue Fund		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	B-15	121
Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	B-16	122
Flood Control Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	B-17	123
Earlimart Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-18	124
Ivanhoe Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-19	125
Goshen Redevelopment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-20	126
Orosi Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-21	127
Pixley Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-22	128

Traver Redevelopment Funds	<u>EXHIBIT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-23	129
Richgrove Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-24	130
Poplar Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	B-25	131
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	C-1	133
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	C-2	134
Pension Obligation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	C-3	135
Equipment Loans Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	C-4	136
Building Loans Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	C-5	137
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C-5	137

Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects Fund:	EXHIBIT	PAGE
Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	D-1	139
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	D-2	140
Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	D-3	141
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	E-1	143
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	E-2	144
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	E-3	146
Internal Service Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	F-1	149
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	s F-2	150
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	F-3	152

	<u>EXHIBIT</u>	<b>PAGE</b>
Fiduciary Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Agency Funds	G-1	155
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	G-2	156
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:		
Comparative Schedule by Source	H-1	161
Schedule by Function and Activity	H-2	162
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	H-3	163
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)		
Net Assets by Component	Table 1	165
Changes in Net Assets	Table 2	166
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	Table 3	168
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	Table 4	169
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source - Table	Table 5	170
Equalized Roll Assessed Value of Taxable Property	Table 6	171
Direct Overlapping Property Tax Rates	Table 7	172
Principal Property Tax Payers	Table 8	174

	<u>EXHIBIT</u>	PAGE
Property Tax Levies and Collections	Table 9	175
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	Table 10	176
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	Table 11	177
Legal Debt Margin Information	Table 12	178
Demographic Statistics	Table 13	179
Principal Employers 2006	Table 14	180
County of Tulare Employees by Function	Table 15	181
County of Tulare Operating Indicators by Function	Table 16	182
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	Table 17	185
Summary of Financing Requirements by Fund and Function	Table 18	186
Insurance Policies in Force during Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006	Table 19	187

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

#### **AUDITOR-CONTROLLER**

221 South Mooney Blvd., Room 101-E • Visalia, Ca 93291-4593 • FAX (559) 730-2547



#### COUNTY OF TULARE

JERRY T. MESSINGER Auditor-Controller (559) 733-6345

VERNON MCDONALD, CPA Assistant Auditor-Controller (559) 733-6345

December 6, 2006

The Honorable Board of Supervisors The County of Tulare Administration Building Visalia, California 93291-4582

#### Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report for the County of Tulare for the year ended June 30, 2006, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 25253 of the Government Code of the State of California. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of the various funds and component units of the County of Tulare. All disclosures necessary for an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included. Dollar amounts are expressed in thousands, unless otherwise noted.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial and Statistical. The Introductory section, which is unaudited, includes this letter of transmittal, an organizational chart, a list of the County of Tulare's principal elected and appointed officials and a reproduction of the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The Financial section includes the unqualified opinion of our independent auditors, management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements with accompanying notes, and the supplementary information consisting of the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules. The Statistical section, which is unaudited, includes relevant financial and demographic information depicting the County's historical trends and other significant facts.

This comprehensive annual financial report has been prepared by the Department of the Auditor-Controller in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as set forth in the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) through November 30, 1989. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data, including all disclosures, rests with the County. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County of Tulare has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County of Tulare's financial

statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County of Tulare's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. We believe that the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects, that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and changes in financial position of the County as measured by the financial activity of the various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a full understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included.

The financial reporting entity includes all of the funds of the County of Tulare, as well as its component units, including the Tulare County Redevelopment Agency, the Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District, the Tulare County Flood Control District, the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation, the Tulare County Public Financing Authority,, the Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority, and the First 5 Tulare County. Component units are legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable.

The County provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; health and sanitation services; social services; construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructures; recreational activities and cultural events.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County of Tulare's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE, LOCAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

The County of Tulare is a general law county created by the State Legislature in 1852. The County is located in the San Joaquin Valley. The Sierra Nevada provides its eastern boundary line. The County ranks seventh among California counties in land area. The City of Visalia is the County seat with a population of approximately 108,669. The County has a population of approximately 410,847 residents with nearly 1.6 million acres under cultivation.

The County is the number one producer of dairy products in the United States, and is the nation's second highest-ranking county with regard to total agriculture and livestock production. The climate of the County is such that it produces outstanding citrus crops. Among these crops, oranges are the most prominent, with large acreage also devoted to lemons. Thousands of acres of grapes are high on the list for cash income. Table grapes grown here are shipped worldwide, while other grapes are processed for wine making and raisins. The County is also famous for its olives, walnuts, plums, peaches and nectarines, which account for hundreds of millions of dollars in farm income each year. California produces 95 percent of the nation's olives, one-half of which are grown and packaged in the County. The southern San Joaquin Valley has always been famous for premium long staple cotton, which accounts for more than \$98 million of the agricultural income within the County. The beef industry is also an important component of the County's economy, as are turkey and hog production. The County's geographical location presents easy access to markets around the world for all commodities produced.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

For the year. The Board of Supervisors' commitment to effectively serving the residents of the County of Tulare is demonstrated by the following:

Initiated development of the County Strategic Business Plan

Facilitated the opening of the Pre-Trial Courtroom for use by the Superior Court, Sheriff, and Public Defender.

Initiated the transition from contracted Fire Services to County owned and operated Fire Services.

Finalized the process for a 2030 Update of the County's General Plan.

Continued the restoration of the Visalia Library including a children's wing.

Finalized the planning of the Cutler-Orosi Sheriff Substation replacement project.

Vigorously pursued grant programs to expand revenue base and increase services.

Complete a comprehensive review of the County's employee benefit package.

Upgrade the outdated information technology infrastructure.

**For the Future.** The Board of Supervisors' continues to prioritize programs to effectively serve the needs of the residents of the County of Tulare, and the following projects are a demonstration of that commitment:

Full implementation of the County Strategic Business Plan

Complete the transition from contracted Fire Services to County owned and operated Fire Services by June 30, 2007.

Facilitate the expanded use of the Pre-Trial Courtroom into full expedited court, including participation by the District Attorney.

Complete the 2030 Update of the County's General Plan.

Continued the restoration of the Visalia Library including a children's wing.

Initiate construction of the Cutler-Orosi Sheriff Substation replacement project.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the County are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments of management.

As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the County is also responsible for maintaining an adequate internal control structure that will ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the County.

As part of the County's Single Audit, tests were made of the County's internal control structure and of its compliance with applicable laws and regulations, relating to federal awards. Although this testing was not sufficient to support an opinion on the County's internal control system or its compliance with laws and regulations related to non-major federal awards, the audit for the year ended June 30, 2006, disclosed no material internal control weaknesses or material violations of laws and regulations.

In addition, the County maintains extensive budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital projects funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The legal level of budgetary control (that is, the level which cannot be exceeded without action by the Board of Supervisors) is the fund level, with the exception of the General Fund in which the legal level of control is the department level. The Administrative Officer may approve transfers of appropriations between expenditure appropriations, within the same budget unit.

The County utilizes an automated accounting system (Advantage Financial) maintained on the County's mainframe computer. The system allows us to restrict each department's expenditures to the amount of the budgeted appropriation. Changes in budget appropriation must be approved by the Board as a transfer from contingency reserve, transfer from another budget unit, or as an appropriation of unanticipated or over realized revenue. Any unencumbered appropriation balances remaining at the end of the fiscal year automatically lapse except by approval of the County Administrative Officer (CAO). The fund balances along with projected revenues become available for appropriation in the following year.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the County continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN**

County employees' retirement is provided by the Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association (TCERA) which was established July 1, 1945, pursuant to the provisions of the County Employee Retirement Law of 1937. Substantially all employees are covered by this contributory plan. The Board of Retirement consists of nine people, four elected by employee members, both working and retired, four appointed by the Board of Supervisors and the County Treasurer. The Retirement Association is not considered a component unit of the County of Tulare because membership includes entities that are not part of the County.

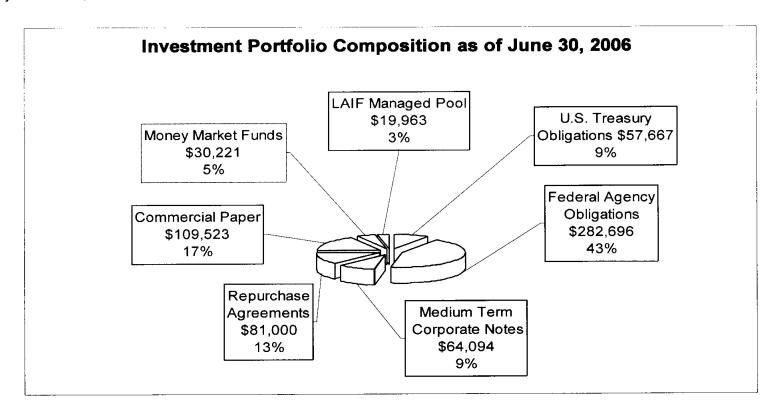
Contributions are made to the Employees' Retirement Association by both the County and members on amounts recommended by the TCERA's actuary. Five years of service is needed for a partial vested interest and ten years of membership and a minimum age of 50 is required for full vesting.

The Board of Supervisors adopted a two-tier retirement plan in 1980 and added a third tier in January 1990 pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 415. Employees covered under Tiers 2 and 3 will receive reduced retirement benefits compared to members of Tier 1. With the passage of time, this will represent a significant reduction in cost for the County. A complete financial report is available from the Retirement Association.

#### TREASURY POOL CASH MANAGEMENT

The Treasury Pool investment policy's primary goal is the <u>Safety</u> and preservation of capital. The second goal is the continual maintenance of <u>Liquidity</u> (or always having the ability to convert sufficient securities to cash to cover the cash flow needs of the County and all its investing agencies and to meet any contingency needs). The third goal is <u>Yield</u> (or to earn a reasonable rate of return representative of current market conditions and the present phase of the market cycle, while remaining in compliance with all State laws and the Treasurer's formal investment policy).

Over 76% of the investments, held by the County during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, are classified in the category of lowest custodial credit risk as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Remaining investments were held in the County's name either by the counterparty financial institution's trust department or by a Securities and Exchange Commission-registered brokerage firm. The earned yield (net of treasurer's fees) for the County of Tulare for fiscal year June 30, 2006 was 4.02%.



#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County returned to a self-insured program in July 2004 for Workers' Compensation. All losses prior to July 1, 2004 remained the financial responsibility of AIG as insurer. The SIR Program includes Excess Insurance at \$1 million. Rates have been established based on claim cost needs and IBNR (Incurred but Not Reported) estimates with credit for anticipated loss cost benefits of SB 899 and more aggressive claim management practices. The County maintains full statutory coverage for Workers' Compensation under the Excess Insurance policy. As of June 30, 2006, the County's workers' compensation fund has set aside \$13,930.

The County remained self-insured for general liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 at the \$250 SIR effective on July 1, 2003. Excess limits were, again, renewed at \$25 million. As of June 30, 2006, the County's general liability fund has set aside \$6,506.

Aviation liability, including airport operations, and hull coverage (\$1 and \$10 deductible, respectively) is provided on a fully insured basis.

Other coverage for property and employee dishonesty is provided under pooled insurance programs. A deductible of \$10 is applicable for Property and \$25 for Crime Bond.

Medical Malpractice is an insured program with a deductible of \$10 and limits of liability of \$10 and limits of liability of \$50 million aggregate over two years.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The financial records and transactions of the County and its blended component units for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, have been audited by M. Green and Company, L.L.P., a firm of certified public accountants, and their opinion is included in the Financial section of this report.

In addition, the County of Tulare is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984, as amended in 1996, and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Information related to the single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards, the independent auditor's reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs are included in a separately issued single audit report.

#### **AWARDS**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of Tulare for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. This was the tenth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Auditor-Controller's Office, as well as the efforts and input of every department of the County, and to M. Green and Company for their professional assistance. Each participating member has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. Finally, we would like to thank the Board for their continued efforts in planning and conducting the County's financial operations in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

C. BRIAN HADDIX

**County Administrative Officer** 

JERRY T. MESSINGER

Auditor-Controller

### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### County of Tulare, California

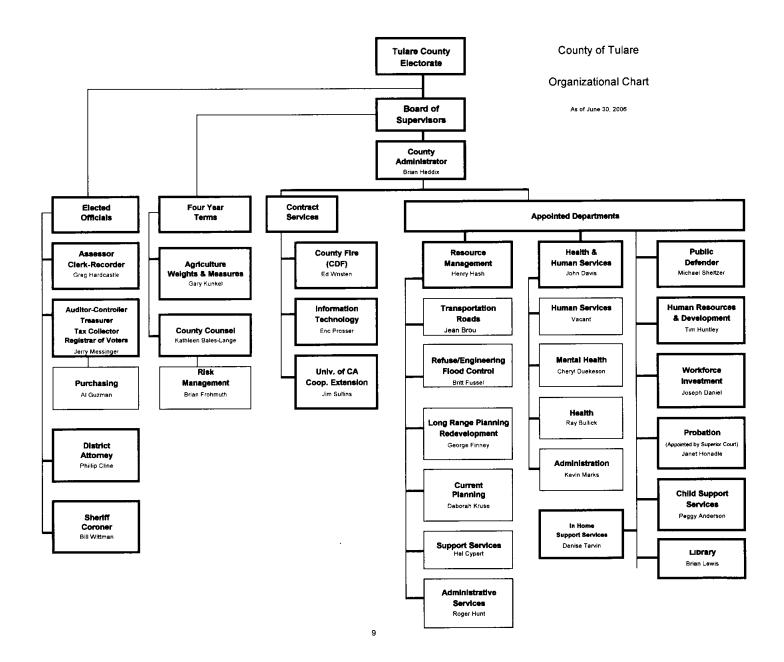
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

ME UP OF THE UP

Carla E fung President

**Executive Director** 



#### **COUNTY OF TULARE** LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS **JUNE 30, 2006**

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>OFFICIALS</u>	POSITIONS
Agricultural Commissioner	Gary Kunkel	57
* Assessor/Clerk-Recorder	Gregory B. Hardcastle	84
* Auditor-Controller/Treasurer/ Registrar of Voters/Tax Collector Purchasing	Jerry Messinger	58
Board of Supervisors		7
** District No. 1	Allen Ishida, Vice Chairman	
** District No. 2	Connie Conway	
** District No. 3	Phil Cox	
** District No. 4	J. Steven Worthley, Chairman	
** District No. 5	James E. Maples	
Child Support Services	Peggy Anderson	269
Cooperative Extension	Jim Sullins	8
County Administrative Office	Brian Haddix	17
County Counsel Risk Management	Kathleen Bales-Lange	54
* District Attorney Public Administrator	Phillip J. Cline	164
Fire Protection Services	Steve Sunderland	20

#### Footnote:

- Unmarked Appointed

  \* Elective County at Large

  \*\* Elective By District

#### **COUNTY OF TULARE** LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2006

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>OFFICIALS</u>	<u>POSITIONS</u>
Health & Human Services Agency  Administrative Services  Human Services  Mental Health Services  Health Services	John Davis	2,165
Human Resources & Development	Tim Huntley	22
Library	Brian G. Lewis	31
Probation	Janet M. Honadle	309
Juvenile Detention Facility Probation Youth Facility Delinquency Prevention & Court Services Supervision Services Program Planning and Development Administrative Services		
Public Defender	Michael Sheltzer	71
Resource Management Agency	Henry Hash	447
Engineering Services Transportation Services Long Range Planning Support Services Current Planning Administration		
* Sheriff-Coroner	Bill Wittman	710
Workforce Investment	Joseph H. Daniel	80
TOTAL ALLOCATED POSITIONS		4,573

#### Footnote:

Unmarked - Appointed

\* Elective - County at Large

\*\* Elective - By District



### FINANCIAL SECTION



### M. Green and Company LLP

#### CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

LARRY W. AYERS, C.P.A.

MARLA D. BORGES, C.P.A.

KEVIN M. GREEN, C.P.A.

WM. KENT JENSEN, C.P.A.

KATHLEEN M. LAMPE, C.P.A.

LYNN M. LAMPE, C.P.A.
ALAN S. MOORE, C.P.A.

JUSTIN MORALES, JR., C.P.A

KENNETH B. NUNES, C.P.A.
GIUSEPPE SCALIA, C.P.A.

KENNETH W. WHITE, JR., C.P.A.

REBECCA AGREDANO, C.P.A.

LYNDA S. ANDERSON, C.P.A

ELAINE D. REULE, C.P.A.

NATALIE H. SIEGEL, C.P.A.
NANCY R. TUTSCHULTE, C.P.A.

ROBERT L. BANDY, C.P.A.

JAMES G. DWYER, C.P.A.

Consultant

DONALD G. GORDON

Consultar

FOREST A. MCQUEEN, C.P.A.

Consultant

CHARLES L. SOUTHARD, C.P.A.

Consultant

KENT A. WOOLLEY, C.P.A.

Consultant

Tulare Visalia Hanford Dinuba

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Supervisors County of Tulare

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Tulare, California (the County), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of First 5 Tulare County, which represent 100 percent of the assets and revenues of the discretely presented component unit for the year then ended. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for First 5 Tulare County, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 6, 2006 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

As described in Note D-1 to the basic financial statements, the County adopted GASB Statement No. 46, Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation Disclosure.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 15 through 28 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

December 6, 2006 M. Green and Company, LLP.

Visalia, CA

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

As management of the County of Tulare, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County of Tulare for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1,562,095 (net assets). Of this amount, \$66,635 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The County's total net assets, which may serve as a useful indicator of financial position, decreased by \$13,381.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$133,828, an increase of \$10,074 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$50,016 is available for spending at the government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).

At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$31,653 or 6.9% of total general fund expenditures.

The County's total debt decreased by \$5,419 (3.6%) during the current fiscal year.

#### **Overview of Financial Statements**

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the County of Tulare consists of three parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and an optional section that presents combining statements and schedules for nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, and internal service funds. This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The two types of financial statements are designed to present two different views of the County.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* provide readers with a broad overview of both long-term and short-term information about the County's *overall* financial status in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The two government-wide statements report the County's *net assets* and how they have changed. Net assets are one way to measure the County's financial health or position.

The government-wide financial statements of the County are divided into two categories:

Governmental activities - most of the County's basic services are included here, such as fire, public works and general administration, which receive approximately 80.1% of their support from charges for services and operating grants and contributions. Property taxes, sales taxes, and other revenues covered the remaining costs.

Business-type activities - charge fees to users which are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs for certain services, such as water and sewer services and solid waste disposal. In fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, 75.3% of costs were recovered through fees to users. Property taxes, operating grants, and investment income covered the remaining costs.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of the improvement in the financial position of the County.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that are the result of cash flows in prior fiscal periods (e.g., prepayment of retirement contributions) or will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned-but-unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also seven legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the County are financially accountable. Financial information for six of these *blended component units* is combined with the financial information presented for the primary government itself. First 5 Tulare County is a *discretely presented component unit*.

The government-wide financial statements can be found in the Basic Financial Statements section following the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the County government. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows* and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available for future spending. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains 30 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation, and the Tulare County Public Financing Authority, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. Similar comparisons for all nonmajor governmental funds are provided in the form of budget and actual schedules elsewhere in this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found following the Government-wide Financial Statements in the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its Solid Waste, Transit, and many sewer and water operations. *Internal service funds* are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally. The County uses internal service funds to account for its central services, such as mailroom, print shop, and motorpool, and for insurance coverages. They have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for Solid Waste, which is a major fund of the County. Data for all nonmajor enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements, as well. Individual fund data for the nonmajor enterprise funds and the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found in the Fund Financial Statements section of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. They provide information about financial relationships in which the County acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources belong. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found in the Fund Financial Statements section of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the Fund Financial Statements in this report.

**Other information.** The combining statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, internal service funds, and capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds are presented immediately following the Notes to the Financial Statements.

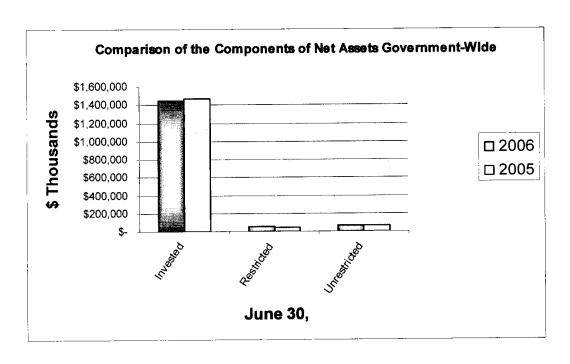
#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$1,562,095 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

A portion (\$1,445,902) of the County's net assets (92.6%) for the current year reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, infrastructure, buildings, equipment, and vehicles), less any related, outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net assets (\$49,558) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used (restricted net assets). The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets (\$66,635) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets for the County as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.



Key elements of the County's calculation of net assets for both governmental activities and business-type activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2005 and 2006 are as follows:

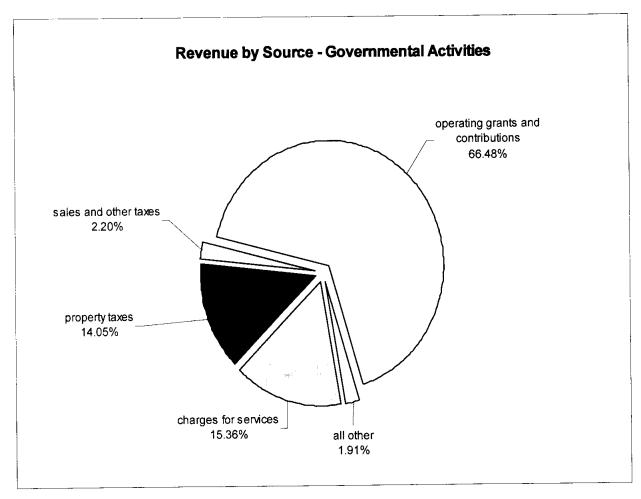
		County (amounts		re's Net As sed in thou								
		Governmenta	al Activi	ties	В	usiness-typ	pe A	ctivities	Total			
As of June 30,		2006		2005		2006		2005		2006		2005
Ourself and other posets	\$	337,526	\$	308,016	\$	68,600	\$	58,845	\$	406,126	\$	366,86
Current and other assets	Ψ	1,496,902		,523,420	•	21,888	•	21,602	·	1,518,790	<u>1,</u>	545,02
Capital assets  Total assets		1,834,428		,831,436		90,488	_	80,447		1,924,916	1,	911,88
Lang town liabilities outstanding		161.873		158,179		41,240		41,866		203,113		200,04
Long-term liabilities outstanding Other liabilities		158,701		147,682		1,007		(11,320)		159,708		136,36
Total liabilities		320,574		305,861		42,247		30,546		362,821		336,40
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		1,425,580	1	,450,065		20,322		20,010		1,445,902	1,	470,07
Restricted		44,553		40,051		5,005		5,005		49,558		45,05
Unrestricted		43,721		35,459		22,914		24,886		66,635		60,34
Total net assets	\$	1,513,854	\$ 1	,525,575	\$	48,241	_\$_	49,901	\$	1,562,095	<u>\$ 1,</u>	575,47

### County of Tulare's Changes in Net Assets (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-typ	oe Activities	Total		
For the fiscal year ended June 30,	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:			40.404	<b>6</b> 0.700	\$ 96,339	\$ 104,407	
Charges for services	\$ 85,938	\$ 94,684	\$ 10,401	\$ 9,723 373	\$ 96,339 371,911	349,621	
Operating grants and contributions	371,869	349,248	42	3/3	3/1,911	349,021	
General revenues:					70 502	66,738	
Property taxes	78,583	66,738	-	-	78,583	8,887	
Other taxes	12,311	8,032	512	855	12,823	10,996	
Other	10,685	9,441	1,812	1,555	12,497	540,649	
Total revenues	559,386	528,143	12,767	12,506	572,153	540,649	
Expenses:					44.550	25 242	
General government	44,550	25,312	-	-	44,550	25,312	
Public protection	155,626	148,459	-	-	155,626	148,459	
Public ways and facilities	26,701	35,404	-	-	26,701	35,404	
Health and sanitation	104,035	99,669	-	-	104,035	99,669	
Public assistance	225,735	215,275	-	-	225,735	215,275	
Education	3,241	3,384	-	-	3,241	3,384	
Culture and recreation	1,468	1,631	-	-	1,468	1,631	
Unallocated depreciation	589	589	-	-	589	589	
Interest expense	9,713	8,642	-	-	9,713	8,642	
Solid Waste	· -	-	12,004	10,249	12,004	10,249	
Other business-type activities	-	-	1,872_	1,708_	1,872	1,708	
Total expenses	571,658	538,365	13,876	11,957	585,534	550,322	
Change in net assets before transfers	(12,272)	(10,222)	(1,109)	549	(13,381)	(9,673	
Transfers	551	662	(551)	(662)			
Change in net assets	(11,721)	(9,560)	(1,660)	(113)	(13,381)	(9,673	
-	1,525,575	1,535,135	49,901	50,014	1,575,476_	1,585,149	
	\$ 1,513,854	\$1,525,575	\$ 48,241	\$ 49,901	\$1,562,095	\$1,575,476	
Net assets - June 30						<del></del>	

The County's overall net assets decreased by \$13,381 during the current fiscal year. The dominant factor was the annexation by local Cities of 8.02 miles of road, thereby reducing infrastructure assets by \$17,804.

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities decreased the County's current year net assets by (\$11,721), which accounts for 87.6% of the County's overall change in net assets. Key elements of revenues in governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows:



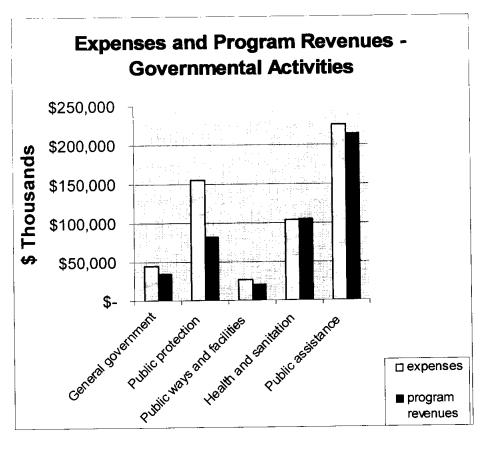
Total revenues for governmental activities increased by \$31,243. Operating grants and contributions for governmental activities increased by \$22,621 or 6.5%, which is approximately 2% less than the increase experienced in the prior year. While State and Federal funding is still on the rise, the pace has slowed now that the State of California is in the second year of recovery from prior severe budget cutbacks. Property tax revenues have increased by

17.8% (or \$11,845) due to the sharp increase in property values during the past two years. The price of average housing in the local area has virtually doubled and there has been a marked increase in new housing. Local charges for services showed an \$8,746 (or 9.2%) decrease over the prior year, largely due to rate reductions for building permits. Due to the sharp increase in property values, the County changed the way building permit fees were calculated to better reflect our actual cost of providing plan review and inspection services. On the other hand, earnings on investments rose slightly (\$1,632) due to a slight upswing in interest rates.

At the same time, governmental activities showed an increase of \$33,293 (or 6.2%) in overall expenses. More than half of the increase relates to the transfer of infrastructure assets to another municipality as the result of an annexation. The remaining increase in overall expenses represents a modest growth of approximately 2.7%.

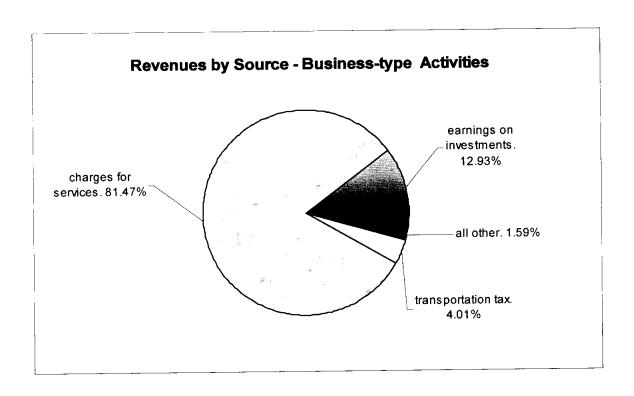
Whereas most governmental activities require some general revenues to cover costs in excess of program revenues, public protection program revenues cover barely over half (52.3%) of program costs. Therefore, the largest portions of general revenues are used for public protection.

A comparison of expenses and program revenues for governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:



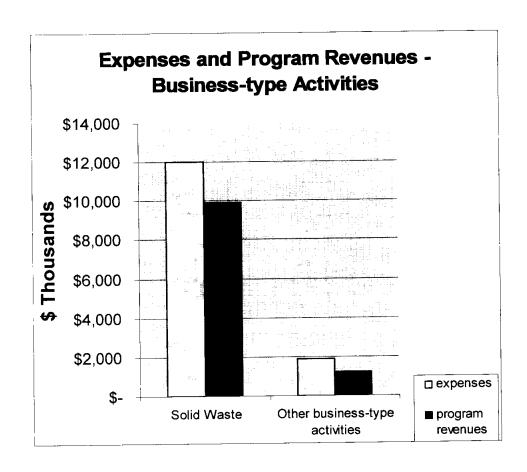
Business-type activities. Business-type activities decreased the County's net assets by \$1,660. Key elements of the current changes are as follows:

Key elements of revenues in business-type activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows:



Total revenues for business-type activities increased by \$261 (2.1%) over the prior period. Although fees for services increased slightly, revenues from State sources and other taxes declined.

Business-type activities showed an increase of \$1,919 (or 16.1%) in overall expenses. An increase of \$1,755 in Solid Waste expenses makes up approximately 91.5% of the overall change. A comparison of expenses and program revenues for business-type activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:



After a spike in current landfill closure and postclosure costs in the prior year (resulting from the closure of two landfill sites), the annual cost in the current year is more consistent with prior periods.

# Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds**. The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financial requirements. In particular, *unreserved fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$133,828, an increase of \$10,074 over the prior year. Approximately 37.4% of this total amount, or \$50,016, constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending at the County's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) for future debt service payments (\$59,330); 2) for toxic cleanup at Harmon Field airstrip per contract with the California Environmental Protection Agency (\$5,000); 3) for future collections on long-term notes receivable (\$15,143); or 4) for a variety of other restricted purposes (\$4,339).

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$31,653, while total fund balance reached \$48,552. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 6.9% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 10.6% of that same amount.

For a second year, the fund balance of the County's General Fund has increased. The current year increased by \$6,105 over the prior year and the prior fiscal year increased by \$6,293 over two years ago. Key factors of this trend are as follows:

Total revenues of the General Fund increased by \$23,611 or 5.5%. Although there were only slight increases in most revenue sources, taxes and assessments increased \$13,969 or 21.2% due to the increase in local building and a sharp increase in the real estate market. Intergovernmental support of Health and Public Assistance programs also increased over the prior year.

Spending from the General Fund increased by \$24,136 or 5.6%. Contributing factors include an 8.2% increase in spending for public protection - approximately 63.0% of which went to the Sheriff's Department; and a 5.0% increase in spending for Public Assistance programs. This coincides with the increased support from the State of California in the same area.

Two major blended component units of the County are the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation (TCPFC) and the Tulare County Public Financing Authority (TCPFA), which were established to assist with past and future acquisition and maintenance of County structures. Since both of these blended components are related to capital assets and the financing thereof, the *total fund balances* of both TCPFC (\$5,614) and TCPFA (\$52,277) are restricted for future servicing of debt.

**Proprietary funds**. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Total net assets of all proprietary funds were \$50,472, with \$48,241 of that in enterprise funds and 87.0% (\$41,964) of the enterprise funds net assets in Solid Waste. *Unrestricted net assets* of Solid Waste at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$22,123, and the total reduction in net assets for Solid Waste was \$1,037. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the County of Tulare's business-type activities.

### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Board of Supervisors of the County made several supplemental budgetary expenditure appropriations totaling \$14,697 (3.1%) in the General Fund appropriations throughout the fiscal year. Approximately 80.7% of the increased appropriations are directly related to the previously mentioned increased funding from the State of California in the areas of health and public assistance.

For the current fiscal year, \$13,610 was budgeted from beginning available fund balance. Actual revenues realized fell \$2,654 short of budgetary estimates, especially that to be received as aid from Federal sources. Expenditures for the current fiscal year fell \$30,701 below budgetary estimates as well. As a consequence, the actual deficiency of revenues under expenditures was only about 19.4% of that budgeted.

## **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets**. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities at current year-end amounts to \$1,518,790 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, equipment and vehicles, and some construction in progress.

			oun	ty of Tulare's net of depro			•				
		Governmen	tal A	ctivities	В	usiness-ty	pe A	Activities	 То	tal	
As of June 30,		2006		2005		2006		2005	2006		2005
Land	\$	941,247	\$	959,051	\$	6,728	\$	6,728	\$ 947,975	\$	965,779
Infrastructure	Ψ	404,115	•	412,235	•	-		-	404,115		412,235
Buildings and improvements		127,031		130,162		11,638		11,902	138,669		142,064
Equipment and vehicles		15,179		14,038		3,496		2,953	18,675		16,991
Construction in progress		2,160		1,254		26		19	2,186		1,273
Infrastructure in progress		7,170		6,680		-			 7,170		6,680
Total	\$	1,496,902	\$	1,523,420	\$	21,888	\$_	21,602	\$ 1,518,790	\$	1,545,022

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- 1. Optical Voting Equipment purchased for \$924.
- 2. Lewis Hill Tower and Vault project was completed, with microwave and computer equipment installed on it, as well as on Mooney Grove and Stokes Mountain Towers, completing the triangle for a hospital communication system that will enhance the ability of Tulare County to respond to a disaster or bioterrorism incident by providing real time communication link between hospitals for a total expense of \$438.
- 3. Right-of-way was reduced by \$17,804, due to annexation of 8.02 miles to Dinuba, Lindsay, Porterville, Tulare, Visalia, and Woodlake.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note IV E. of this report.

**Long-term debt**. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total outstanding debt of \$144,183. Of this amount, 36.0% (\$51,858) comprises debt for Certificates of Participation (COP's) issued by the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Approximately 19.8% of the outstanding debt of the County (\$28,495) represents Pension Obligation Bonds used to pay a previously unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Another 29.7% (\$42,808) is the outstanding balance of Variable Rate Demand Bonds issued by the Tulare County Public Financing Authority to provide financing of future acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. The remaining balance is for several capital leases and loans used for new equipment and vehicles (i.e., patrol vehicles for the Sheriff's department, and fire engines) used in the general operations of the County.

	C	ounty of T	ulare's Outst	anding	Debt				
	Go	vernmenta	al Activities	Bus	iness-ty	pe A	Activities	Tot	al
As of June 30,		2006	2005		2006		2005	2006	2005
Loans	\$	20.954	\$ 16,352	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 20,954	\$ 16,352
Capital leases	•	68	133	•	_		-	68	133
Variable rate demand bonds		42,800	43,300		8		8	42,808	43,308
Pension obligation bonds		28,495	31,355		-		_	28,495	31,355
Certificates of Participation		50,300	56,870		1,558		1,584	51,858	58,454
Totals	\$	142,617	\$ 148,010	\$	1,566	\$	1,592	\$144,183	\$ 149,602

The overall decrease of current fiscal year outstanding debt of the County over the prior fiscal year is \$5,419 (3.62%). The largest reductions occurred with payments of \$6,596 against the COP's and \$2,593 paid on equipment and vehicle loans. The County borrowed \$2,482 for additional vehicle purchases during the current year and \$7,084 for energy improvement projects.

The County maintains a long term credit rating of A1 Issuer (General Obligation equivalent) by Moody's Investors Service

Constitutional Amendment XIIIA, passed by vote of the people and effective July 1, 1978, prohibits the County from raising ad valorem property taxes above 1% of full cash value. Thus, the legal debt margin (\$296,389) is 1.25% of assessed valuation (\$23,711,083). As of June 30, 2006, the County had no tax supported general obligation bonded debt outstanding.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note IV.K. of this report.

## **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets**

The economy in the County experienced strong growth in Fiscal Year 2005-2006 as a result of the unprecedented escalation of the housing market and its affect on related industries such as construction and personal services. The County's assessed value grew by 9.6%, marking the fourth consecutive year of over 5% growth. For the second year, The County's unemployment rate at year end improved, dropping from 8.7% to 7.9%. This translated into increased motor vehicle fees, sales, and property taxes.

On the State budgetary front, the governor signed the State budget on June 30, 2006, making the first time in six years a budget was enacted by the start of the fiscal year. The budget was very positive for local governments and for the State as a whole. The budget avoided having to borrow and reduced debt ahead of schedule in a number of areas. Major debt reduction actions of particular interest to the County included \$403 million in State mandate payments which included the first and second years of the 15-year repayment cycle, and early payback of the Proposition 42 suspensions from Fiscal Years 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 at \$1.4 billion. For the County, the two years of deferred mandate payments amount to over \$300 and Proposition 42 suspended payments amount to \$4.3 million. Of course, the budget also marks the restoration of ERAFF III property tax revenues which amounts to \$3.8 million. In addition, the new budget included enhanced funding for the following vital County Services:

Increased funding for public-safety programs, including juvenile crime prevention and intervention, front-line enforcement services, mentally ill diversion programs, local corrections officer training and methamphetamine abatement.;

A package of modifications to the CalWORKS, program, (California's welfare program), which will ensure that more families in California are working and moving toward self sufficiency;

Funding augmentations for the Foster Care program and Child Welfare service aimed at amount other things, improving outcomes and caseload reductions;

Additional funding for Proposition 36 which steers non-violent drug offenders away from jail and into treatment; and

Inclusion of prepayment of Fiscal Year 2006-2007 mandates.

One of the few negative aspects of the State budget was the suspension of the Property Tax Administration Program (PTAP) used to augment county assessors' budgets.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for Fiscal Year 2006-2007. During the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance in the general fund is \$18,260. The County has appropriated \$17,932 of this amount for spending in the Fiscal Year 2006-2007 budget.

# Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those interested. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Auditor-Controller's Office, 221 S. Mooney Blvd., Suite 101-E, Visalia, CA 93291.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Tulare for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 can also be found at the County's website www.co.tulare.ca.us/government/auditor/finrpt.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Government-wide Financial Statements



### County of Tulare Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Primar	y Government				Component Unit
	Governmental Activities		iness-type activities		Total		First 5 Tulare County
Assets							
Current assets:	•	\$	311	\$	311	\$	307
Cash in banks	407.056	Ф	23,559	Ψ	150,615	•	16,413
Investment in treasury pool	127,056		23,333		48,141		-
Investments	48,141		2		338		_
Imprest cash	336		837		3,790		1,261
Accounts receivables, net	2,953		037		14,582		.,20.
Taxes receivable	14,582		-		14,362		_
Interest receivable	47		-		88		4
Deposits with others	31		57		40,824		-
Due from other governments	40,824		-		40,62 <del>4</del> 351		_
Inventories	351		-				_
Pension assets	29,755		-		29,755		173
Prepaid items	1,950		<del>-</del>		1,950		175
Lease payments receivable, net of interest	1,497				1,497		18,158
Total current assets	267,523		24,766		292,289	_	10,100
Noncurrent assets:					45.440		
Notes receivable	15,143		-		15,143		-
Advances to Agency funds	600				600		-
Restricted assets - noncurrent	54,260		43,834		98,094		•
Capital assets:							
Land and other assets not being depreciated	950,577		6,754		957,331		-
Buildings, equipment, and infrastructure, net	546,325_		15,134_	_	561,459	_	
Total capital assets, net	1,496,902		21,888	_	1,518,790	_	
Total noncurrent assets	1,566,905		65,722		1,632,627	_	40.450
Total assets	1,834,428		90,488		1,924,916	-	18,158

Liabilities					
Current liabilities:	00.00=	789	39,184		1,205
Accounts payable	38,395	709	9,626		1,200
Due to other governments	9,626	- (CE)	9,020		_
Internal balances	65	(65)	- 524		44
Deposits from others	520	4			
Salaries and benefits payable	12,5 <b>4</b> 9	203	12,752		_
Interest payable	2,155	15	2,170		170
Unearned revenue	38,270	-	38,270		170
Tax and revenue anticipation note	39,000	-	39,000		-
Liability claims payable	5,964	-	5,964		-
Compensated absences	2,213	34	2,247		-
Leases payable	30	-	30		-
Loans payable	1,949	-	1,949		-
Bonds payable	3,820	-	3,820		-
COPs payable	4,145	27	4,172		_
Total current liabilities	158,701	1,007	159,708_		1,419
Noncurrent liabilities:			-		
Liability claims payable	14,472	-	14,472		-
Compensated absences	14,728	312	15,040		-
Advances from Agency funds	_	560	560		-
Closure/postclosure costs payable	_	38,829	38,829		-
•	38	· <u>-</u>	38		-
Leases payable	19,005	-	19,005		-
Loans payable	67,475	8	67,483		-
Bonds payable	46,155	1,531	47,686		-
COPs payable	161,873	41,240	203,113		-
Total noncurrent liabilities	320,574	42,247	362,821		1,419
Total liabilities	320,374	72,271			
Net assets		22.222	4 445 002		_
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	1,425,580	20,322	1,445,902		-
Restricted for:			44.440		
Capital projects	11,143	-	11,143		-
Debt service	18,597	-	18,597		-
Roads projects	2,612	-	2,612		-
Redevelopment	7,291	-	7,291		-
Other purposes	4,910	5,005	9,915		40 700
Unrestricted	43,721	22,914	66,635		16,739
	\$ 1,513,854	\$ 48,241	\$ 1,562,095	A	16,739

# County of Tulare Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Progra	m Revenues	Net (Expense) Rever	ue and Changes in Net A	ssets	Component Unit
Functions / Programs:	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	First 5 Tulare County
Governmental activities: General government Public protection Public ways and facilities Health and sanitation Public assistance Education Culture and recreation Unallocated depreciation Interest expense Total governmental activities	\$ 44,550 155,626 26,701 104,035 225,735 3,241 1,468 589 9,713 571,658	\$ 21,838 22,179 2,783 11,653 26,348 289 848	\$ 13,230 59,250 17,787 93,674 187,367 312 249	\$ (9,482) (74,197) (6,131) 1,292 (12,020) (2,640) (371) (589) (9,713) (113,851)		\$ (9,482) (74,197) (6,131) 1,292 (12,020) (2,640) (371) (589) (9,713) (113,851)	
Business-type activities:     Solid Waste     Other business-type activities     Total business-type activities Total Primary Government  Component unit:     First 5 Tulare County Total component unit	12,004 1,872 13,876 \$ 585,534 \$ 9,684 \$ 9,684	9,705 696 10,401 \$ 96,339	\$ \frac{42}{371,911}\$ \$ \frac{7,362}{7,362}\$	(113,851)	\$ (2,257) (1,176) (3,433) (3,433)	(2,257) (1,176) (3,433) (117,284)	\$ <u>(2,322)</u> (2,322)
	Property taxes Property taxes Property taxes Property taxes Sales and oth Earnings on inves Tobacco Settlem Gain on sale of c Transfers Total genera	stments ent revenues apital assets al revenues and tran Change in net assets	ntrol ppment action	67,628 377 2,368 5,639 2,571 12,311 7,034 3,651 551 102,130 (11,721) 1,525,575 1,513,854	512 1,651 161 (551) 1,773 (1,660) 49,901 \$ 48,241	67,628 377 2,368 5,639 2,571 12,823 8,685 3,651 161 	496 

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Fund Financial Statements



### County of Tulare Balance Sheet

#### Governmental Funds

June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

			F	Public	F	Public	N	onmajor		Total
	C	General	Fa	cilities	Fir	nancing	Gov	rernmental	Gov	vernmental
		Fund	Cor	poration	Aı	uthority		Funds		Funds
Assets										
Investment in treasury pool	\$	68,974	\$	73	\$	-	\$	28,902	\$	97,949
Investments		39,556		5,596		2,971		18		48,141
Imprest cash		84		-		-		2		86
Receivables (net where applicable										
of allowances for uncollectibles):										
Accounts		692		-		-		2,095		2,787
Interest		-		1		46		-		47
Taxes		14,582		-		-		-		14,582
Deposits with others		-		-		-		31		31
Due from other County funds		574		-		-		61		635
Due from other governments		37,338		-		-		3,451		40,789
Inventories		-		-		-		351		351
Prepaid items		1,135		-		-		798		1,933
Advances to other County funds		325		-		-		-		325
Advances to Agency funds		560		-		-		40		600
Lease payments receivable, net of interest		-		-		-		1,497		1,497
Notes receivable		13,741		-		-		1,402		15,143
Restricted assets				<u>-</u> _		49,260		5,000		54,260
Total assets	\$	177,561	\$	5,670	\$	52,277	\$	43,648	\$	279,156

Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	28,713	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,264	\$	35,977
Due to other County funds		126		-		_		574		700
Due to other governments		9,626		-		-		-		9,626
Deposits from others		464		56		_		-		520
Salaries and benefits payable		10,966		-		-		1,324		12,290
Deferred revenue		40,114		-		-		6,776		46,890
Advances from other County funds		-		-		-		325		325
Tax revenue anticipation notes payable	***	39,000	***************************************			-		-	_	39,000
Total liabilities		129,009		56		<u>-</u>		16,263		145,328
Fund balances										
Reserved for imprest cash		84		-		-		2		86
Reserved for inventories		-		-		-		351		351
Reserved for prepaid items		70		-		-		798		868
Reserved for advances to other funds		885		-		-		40		925
Reserved for notes receivable		13,741		-		-		1,402		15, <b>143</b>
Reserved for Harmon Field cleanup		-		-		-		5,000		5,000
Reserved for debt service		10		5,614		52,277		1,429		59,330
Reserved for property tax delinquencies		2,109		-		-		-		2,109
Unreserved		31,653		-		-		-		31,653
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:		-								
Special revenue funds		-		-		-		12,220		12,220
Capital projects funds							_	6,143	_	6,143
Total fund balances		48,552		5,614	_	52,277	_	27,385	_	133,828
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	177,561	\$	5,670	\$	52,277	\$	43,648	\$	279,156

# County of Tulare Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Total fund balances for governmental funds (Exhibit 3)		\$ 133,828
Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets is different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental fun Those assets, including those reported in Internal Service Funds, consist of:  Land  Buildings and improvements, net of \$47,930 accumulated depreciation  Equipment and vehicles, net of \$32,890 accumulated depreciation  Infrastructure, net of \$238,886 accumulated depreciation  Construction in progress  Infrastructure in progress  Total capital assets	s 941,24 127,03 15,17: 404,11: 2,16: 7,17:	1 9 5 0
The future revenue resulting from a direct financing lease between the County (as lessor) and the City of Dinuba for the Courthou Police Station is categorized as deferred for the fund statements, but is recognized for the government-wide statements.	se/	2,562
The future revenue resulting from the delay in reimbursements from the State for mandated programs (SB-90) is categorized as deferred for fund statements because the funds will not be available for more than one year.		2,112
Tobacco Settlement revenue, delinquent property tax penalties, and delinquent code violation fines are categorized as deferred for fund statements because the revenues will not be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. However, the revenue is recognized for the government-wide statements.	ır	3,946
Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental funds are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as ar expenditure when due. All liabilities are reported in the statement of net assets. Balances, including those reported in Internal Se Funds, at June 30 are:	1	
Accrued interest on debt Capital leases payable Loans payable Bonds payable COP's payable General liability and worker's compensation claims payable Compensated absences Total long-term liabilities	\$ (2,15) (6) (20,95) (71,29) (50,30) (20,43) (16,94)	8) 4) 5) 0)
The pension assets resulting from contributions in excess of the Annual Required Contribution in FYE June 30, 1997 are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		29,755
Internal service funds (See Exhibit 6) are used by the County to charge the costs of various central services to individual funds. Tassets (except capital assets included above) and liabilities (except long term liabilities included above) of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.	'he	26,898
Total net assets of governmental activities ( Exhibit 1)		\$ 1,513,854

#### County of Tulare

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

#### Governmental Funds

# For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

•		Seneral Fund	F	Public acilities rporation		Public Financing Authority	Gov	onmajor remmental Funds		Total vernmental Funds
Revenues:	_		_		_				_	
Taxes and special assessments	\$	79,939	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,462	\$	94,401
Licenses and permits		8,460		-		-		20		8,480
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties		6,624						2,140		8,764
Interest, rents, and concessions		3,534		495		2,006		1,111		7,146
Intergovernmental revenues		288,079		-		-		80,689		368,768
Charges for services		55,995		-		~		5,777		61,772
Other revenues		7,195						4,297		11,492
Total revenues	_	449,826	_	495		2,006	_	108,496	_	560,823
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government		12,604		-		-		4,945		17,549
Public protection		126,715		-		-		26,544		153,259
Public ways and facilities		-		-		-		9,890		9,890
Health and sanitation		101,733		-		-		1,342		103,075
Public assistance		207,132		-		-		17,306		224,438
Education		720		4		-		2,569		3,289
Culture and recreation		1,323				-		-		1,323
Debt service:										
Principal retirement		172		6,570		500		4,694		11,936
Interest and fiscal charges		2,117		2,884		2,050		2,370		9,421
Capital outlay		4,074		· -		· -		10,537		14,611
Total expenditures		456,590		9,454	_	2,550		80,197		548,791
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(6,764)		(8,959)		(544)		28,299		12,032
Other financing sources (uses):										
Sale of general capital assets		497		-		-		-		497
Capital lease proceeds		44		-		-		-		44
Direct financing lease		-		_		-		114		114
Transfers in		55,406		8,149		3,651		48,979		116,185
Transfers (out)		(43,078)		(2,486)		(2,500)		(70,734)		(118,798)
Total other financing sources (uses)		12,869		5,663		1,151	_	(21,641)		(1,958)
Net change in fund balances		6,105		(3,296)		607		6,658		10,074
Fund balances, July 1		42,447		8,910		51,670		20,727		123,754
Fund balances, June 30	\$	48,552	\$	5,614	\$ _	52,277	\$	27,385	\$	133,828

# County of Tulare Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit 4)	\$	10,074
The change in net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense differs from capital outlays expenditures in the current period.		(8,547)
Governmental funds report proceeds from the sale of capital assets as revenues when received. However, in the statement of activities, proceeds of the sale must be offset by the book value of the asset sold (or otherwise disposed of) to determine a gain or loss on the disposition. This is the book value of the capital assets sold in the current period.		(19,206)
Governmental funds report the future resources as the result of a direct financing lease between the County (as lessor) and the City of Dinuba for the Courthouse/Police Station as deferred revenue until received. However, for the government-wide statements, the revenue was recognized upon the signing of the direct financing lease agreement. Therefore, subsequent receipt of previously recognized revenue is not recognized in the government-wide statements.		(227)
Current year collections of previously delayed State reimbursements for mandated programs (SB-90) are reported as current year revenue for governmental funds. However, for government-wide statements, current year collections cannot be recognized a second time.		(406)
Tobacco Settlement revenue, delinquent property tax penalties, and delinquent code violation fines are categorized as deferred for fund statements because the revenues will not be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. However, for government-wide statements, the revenue is recognized when earned.		726
Governmental funds report the principal portion of debt service payments as expenditures. However, repayment of principal reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net assets and has no affect on the statement of activities.		11,936
Similarly, loan and capital lease proceeds are reported as other financing sources by governmental funds. However, issuing debt in the statement of net assets increases long-term liabilities and has no affect on the statement of activities.		(44)
Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported when amounts are due and payable. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. This adjustment combines the net changes of three balances for the current period.		
Compensated absences \$ Amortization of pension assets Accrued interest on debt Combined adjustment	(1,776) (2,627) 235	(4,168)
Internal service funds (See Exhibit 7) are used by the County to charge the costs of various insurance coverages and central services to individual funds. The net cost of internal service funds is reported with the governmental funds.		(1,859)
Changes in net assets (Exhibit 2)	\$	(11,721)

# County of Tulare Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

# (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgete	ed Amo	unts	Origina	ance with al Budget - ositive			Final	ance with Budget - ositive
	Original		Final	(Ne	egative)	Actu	al Amounts	(Ne	egative)
Revenues:	 	_							
Taxes and special assessments:									
Assessor	\$ 1,150	\$	1,150	\$	-	\$	2,406	\$	1,256
General County Revenues	65,745		68,056		2,311		77,533		9,477
Total taxes and special assessments	66,895		69,206				79,939		
Licenses and permits:									
Agriculture Commissioner	141		141		-		144		3
Assessor	37		37		-		37		-
County Counsel	205		205		-		181		(24)
General County Revenues	3,547		3,547		_		3,788		241
Health & Human Services	2,115		2,115		-		2,091		(24)
Resource Management	2,349		2,349		-		2,197		(152)
Sheriff - Coroner	3		3		-		4		1
Treasurer - Tax Collector	7		7		-		8		1
Trial Courts	10		10		-		10		-
Total licenses and permits	8,414		8,414				8,460		
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties:									
Agriculture Commissioner	9		9		-		14		5
District Attorney	141		141		-		23		(118)
General County Revenues	2,200		2,200		-		220		(1,980)
Health & Human Services	134		134		-		121		(13)
Probation	30		30		-		8		(22)
Resource Management Agency	115		115		-		112		(3)
Sheriff - Coroner	4		4		-		6		2
TRAN/Teeter	-		-		-		4,103		4,103
Treasurer - Tax Collector	175		175		-		192		17
Trial Courts	3,109		3,109		-		1,825		(1,284)
Total fines, forfeitures, and penalties	5,917		5,917				6,624		
Interest, rents, and concessions:									
Capital Acquisitions	-		-		-		30		30
CPA 2000	30		36		6		35		(1)
General County Revenues	1,220		1,220		-		1,011		(209)
Human Resourses & Development	. 1		1		-		1		-
Miscellaneous Administration	31		31		-		29		(2)
Resource Management Agency	26		26				115		89
TRAN / Teeter	-		-		-		2,313		2,313
Total interest, rents, and concessions	1,308		1,314				3,534		

Cont.

# County of Tulare Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

			Variance with Original Budget -		Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted A Original	Final	Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Action Project	2,081	2,081	-	1,351	(730)
Agriculture Commissioner	4,257	5,681	1,424	3,814	(1,867)
Assessor	878	878	-	483	(395)
Auditor-Controller	3,554	3,554	_	2.177	(1,377)
County Administrative	194	0,004	(194)	5	5
County Counsel	.04		(10.7)	80	80
CPA 2000	1,095	1.095	_	1,095	-
District Attorney	1,734	1,812	78	1,805	(7)
General County Revenues	30.030	30,030	,,	31,799	1.769
Health & Human Services	226,742	236,279	9,537	232,504	(3,775)
Local Law Enforcement	506	506	9,557	449	(57)
	84	84	-	84	(07)
Multi-Agcy. Gang Violence Program Probation	5,735	5.735	~	5.616	(119)
	5,735	5,735	-	3,010	30
Public Defender	-	100	100	49	(51)
Purchasing	7 222		245	2,300	(5,181)
Resource Management Agency	7,236	7,481	245	2,300 684	(8)
Rural Crime	692	692	-		
Sheriff - Coroner	3,741	4,289	548	3,753	(536) 1
Treasurer - Tax Collector	-		-	1	1
Total intergovernmental revenues	288,559	300,297		288,079	
Charges for services:					
Agriculture Commissioner	994	994	-	1,393	399
Assessor	2,349	2,349	-	2,172	(177)
Auditor-Controller	600	600	-	641	41
Central Telephone	547	547	-	481	(66)
Cooperative Extension	-	-	-	2	2
County Administrative	265	265	-	236	(29)
County Counsel	1,832	1,832	-	1,906	74
District Attorney	647	647	-	738	91
General County Revenues	1,365	1,365	-	1,723	358
Health & Human Services	31,624	31,853	229	29,030	(2,823)
Human Resources & Development	713	713	-	630	(83)
Miscellaneous Administration	131	131	-	112	(19)
Probation	1,875	1.875	-	1,530	(345)
Public Defender	80	80	-	49	(31)
Purchasing	(10)	(10)	-	(12)	(2)
Resource Management Agency	5,767	5,984	217	5,472	(512)
Sheriff - Coroner	6,365	6,365	_	6,342	(23)
Treasurer - Tax Collector	1,431	1,431	-	1,220	(211)
Trial Courts	2,547	2,547	-	2,061	(486)
Total charges for services	59,391	59,837		55,995	, ,

			Variance with Original Budget -		Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted A Original	Amounts Final	Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
Other revenues:	Original	riikai	(I4egalive)	Actual Amounts	(Hegalite)
Action Project	_	_	_	1	1
Agriculture Commissioner	119	132	13	126	(6
Assessor	69	69		102	33
Auditor-Controller	69	69	_	79	10
Board of Supervisors	-		_	6	
CPA 2000	_	_	_	1	7
Capital Purchases	100	100	_	<u>.</u>	(100
Cooperative Extension	6	13	7	13	(100
County Counsel	182	182	,	20	(162
	483	477	(6)	589	112
District Attorney	1.275	1.275	(0)	1,069	(206
General County Revenues			7		
Health & Human Services	3,580	3,587	,	3,545	(42
Human Resources & Development	-	•	-	2	
Local Law Enforcement	1	:	-	36	36
Miscellaneous Administration	3	3	-	12	9
Probation	105	105	-	142	37
Public Defender	=	*	-	.6	6
Purchasing	53	53	-	101	48
Resource Management Agency	121	121	-	51	(70
Rural Crime	•	-	-	1	•
Sheriff - Coroner	1,023	1,241	218	1,129	(112
TRAN/Teeter	-	-	-	1	•
Treasurer - Tax Collector	68	68	-	163	95
Total other revenues	7,256	7,495		7,195	
Total revenues	437,740	452,480	14,740	449,826	(2,654
penditures:					
urrent:					
General government:					
Assessor	4,804	4.780	24	4,502	278
Auditor-Controller	5,936	5,975	(39)	3,220	2.75
	949	1.022	(73)	891	13:
Board of Supervisors	(6.079)	(4,932)	(73) (1,147)	(6,729)	1.797
Capital Acquisitions		(4,932) 549		(0,729) 449	1,737
Central Telephone	547		(2)	449	760
Contingencies	1,584	760	824	-	
County Administrative	452	479	(27)	311	168
County Counsel	3,234	3,227	7	3,108	119
Human Resources & Development	863	859	4	659	200
Miscellaneous Administration	1,254	981	273	648	333
Purchasing	442	600	(158)	592	
Resource Management Agency	3,204	3,248	(44)	2,817	431
Treasurer - Tax Collector	2,278	2,316	(38)	2,136	180
	19,468	19,864		12,604	

Cont.

# County of Tulare Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted /	Amounts	Variance with Original Budget - Positive		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	(Negative)	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
Public protection:					
Action Project	2,077	2,078	(1)	1,248	830
Agriculture Commissioner	7,049	8,386	(1,337)	6,118	2,268
Assessor	2,279	2,268	11	1,205	1,063
CPA 2000	1,125	1,165	(40)	1,087	78
District Attomey	12,838	13,067	(229)	12,480	587
Health & Human Services	849	849	-	732	117
Local Law Enforcement	696	696	-	534	162
Multi-Agcy. Gang Violence Program	698	698	-	637	61
Probation	20,414	20,323	91	18,391	1,932
Public Defender	6,626	6,600	26	6,138	462
Resource Management Agency	12,470	12,952	(482)	8,087	4,865
Rural Crime	692	692	· ·	603	89
Sheriff - Coroner	63,512	63.976	(464)	61,434	2,542
Triai Courts	8.483	8 339	144	8.021	318
Total public protection	139,808	142,089		126,715	
Health and sanitation:					
CPA 2000	-	(34)	34	(4)	(30)
Health & Human Services	109,021	115,383	(6,362)	101.737	13,6 <b>4</b> 6
Total health and sanitation	109,021	115,349	( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	101,733	•
Public assistance:					
Health & Human Services	199,062	204,593	(5,531)	206,702	(2,109)
Probation	469	469	-	430	39
Total public assistance	199,531	205,062		207,132	
Education:					
Cooperative Extension	682	718	(36)	596	122
Miscellaneous Administration	128	128	-	124	4
Total education	810	846		720	
Culture and recreation:					
Resource Management	3,392	3,496	(104)	1,323	2,173
Total culture and recreation	3,392	3,496		1,323	

			Variance with		Variance with
			Onginal Budget -		Final Budget -
	Budgeted A	mounts	Positive		Positive
	Original	Final	(Negative)	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
Principal retirement:					
Auditor - Controller	70	70	-	71	(1)
Resource Management Agency	5	5	-	5	-
Sheriff - Coroner	83	98	(15)	96	2
Total principal retirement	158	173	, ,	172	
Interest and fiscal charges:					
Auditor - Controller	11	11	-	11	-
Miscellaneous Administration	388	388	-	-	388
Resource Management Agency	2	2	-	2	-
Sheriff - Coroner	5	11	(6)	11	-
TRAN/Teeter	-	-	· -	2,093	(2,093)
Total interest and fiscal charges	406	412		2,117	
Capital outlay:					
Action Project	-	-	-	84	(84)
Agriculture Commissioner	-	-	-	142	(142)
Assessor	-	-	-	32	(32)
Auditor - Controller	-	-	-	923	(923)
CPA 2000	-	-	-	33	(33)
Cooperative Extension	-	-	-	92	(92)
District Attorney	-	-	=	251	(251)
Health & Human Services		-	=	840	(840)
Probation		-	•	6	(6)
Resource Management Agency	-		-	566	(566)
Rural Crime		-	-	68	(68)
Sheriff - Coroner		-	-	1,037	(1,037)
Total capital outlay	-	-		4,074	
Total expenditures	472,594	487,291	(14,697)	456,590	30,701
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(34,854)	(34,811)	43	(6,764)	28,047

Cont.

Exhibit 5 (Cont.)

# County of Tulare Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted A		Variance with Original Budget - Positive		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	(Negative)	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Sale of general capital assets:					
General County Revenues	-	-	•	328	328
Purchasing	127	127	-	169	42
Total sale of general capital assets	127	127	-	497	370
Capital lease proceeds					
Capital Acquisitions	-	-	-	44	44
Total capital lease proceeds	-	-		44	
Loan proceeds					
Capital Acquisitions	1,775	1,822	47	-	(1,822)
Total loan proceeds	1,775	1,822		-	
Transfers in:					
Capital Purchases	-	1,100	1,100	-	(1,100)
County Administrative	-	-	-		
District Attorney	-	160	160	-	(160)
Health & Human Services	53,306	56,330	3,024	54,584	(1,746)
Probation	656	656	=	801	145
Purchasing	-	-	-	-	
Resource Management Agency	110	165	55	21	(144)
Total transfers in	54,072	58,411		55,406	

			Variance with Onginal Budget -		Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted A Original	kmounts Final	Positive (Negative)	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
Transfers (out)	<u>Oliginal</u>	- Hidi	(ivoganio)		(110300110)
Action Project	(4)	(4)	-	(21)	(17
Agriculture Commissioner	(122)	(214)	(92)	(280)	(66
Assessor	(6)	(43)	(37)	(125)	(82
Auditor - Controller	-	(29)	(29)	(67)	(38
Board of Supervisors	-	(4)	(4)	(16)	(12
Cooperative Extension	(19)	(19)	-	(26)	(7
County Administrative	-	(3)	(3)	(25)	(22
County Counsel		(8)	(8)	(83)	(75
CPA 2000	-	-	-	(14)	(14
Capital Acquisitions	(5,089)	(5,061)	28	(4,599)	462
District Attorney	(95)	(141)	(46)	(389)	(248
Health & Human Services	(21,037)	(22,017)	(980)	(24,405)	(2,388
Human Resources & Development	-	(6)	(6)	(31)	(25
Local Law Enforcement	-	-	=	(14)	(14
Miscellaneous Administration	(7,378)	(9,997)	(2,619)	(9,863)	134
Multi-Agency Gang Violence			<u>-</u>	(14)	(14
Probation	(40)	(161)	(121)	(436)	(27
Public Defender	(22)	(54)	(32)	(157)	(10:
Purchasing	· -	(3)	(3)	(9)	(6
Resource Management Agency	(65)	(99)	(34)	(238)	(13
Rural Crime Program		• •	· •	(14)	(1-
Sheriff - Coroner	(853)	(1, 135)	(282)	(2,075)	(94)
Treasurer/Tax Collector	` -	(17)	(17)	(31)	(14
Trial Courts	-	(144)	(144)	(146)	(2
Total transfers (out)	(34,730)	(39, 159)	, ,	(43,078)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	21,244	21,201	(43)	12,869	(8,35
nange in fund balance	(13,610)	(13,610)	-	6,105	19,69
und balance, July 1	33,610_	33,610	<del>-</del> _	42,447	8,83
and balance, June 30	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$	\$ <u>48,552</u>	\$ 28,53

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Concluded

# County of Tulare Statement of Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
		Solid Vaste		nmajor erprise		Total	A	vernmental activities- Internal Service Funds
Assets			•					
Current assets:								
Cash in banks	\$	305	\$	6	\$	311	\$	-
Investment in treasury pool		22,256		1,303		23,559		29,107
Imprest cash		2		-		2		250
Accounts receivable, net		763		74		837		166
Deposits with others		-		57		57		-
Due from other County funds		65		-		65		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		35
Prepaid Items						<u> </u>		17
Total current assets		23,391		1,440		24,831		29,575
Noncurrent assets:								
Restricted assets		43,829		5		43,834		-
Capital assets:								
Land		6,116		612		6,728		-
Buildings and improvements, net		5,629		6,009		11,638		10,647
Equipment and vehicles, net		3,070		426		3,496		1,180
Construction in progress		26		-		26		976
Total capital assets		14,841		7,047		21,888		12,803
Total noncurrent assets		58,670		7,052		65,722		12,803
Total assets	<del></del>	82,061		8,492		90,553		42,378

Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	719	70	789		2,418
Deposits from others	-	. 4	4		-
Salaries and benefits payable	203	-	203		259
Interest payable	-	15	15		279
Compensated absences payable	34	-	34		74
Claims payable	-	-	-		5,964
Loans payable	-	-	-		603
Capital lease payable	16-	-	-		8
COPs payable		27_	27		-
Total current liabilities	956	116	1,072	_	9,605
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable	312	-	312		254
Advances from Agency funds	-	560	560		-
Closure/postclosure costs payable	38,829	-	38,829		-
Claims payable	-	-	-		14,472
Loans payable	-	-	-		15,807
Bonds payable	-	8	8		-
Capital lease payable	-	-	-		9
COPs payable		1,531	1,531		
Total noncurrent liabilities	39,141	2,099	41,240	<del></del>	30,542
Total liabilities	40,097	2,215	42,312		40,147
Net assets					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	14,841	5,481	20,322		(3,607)
Restricted for other purposes	5,000	5	5,005		-
Unrestricted	22,123	791	22,914		5,838
Total net assets (deficit) \$	41,964	\$ 6,277	\$ 48,241	\$	2,231

#### County of Tulare

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets

#### Proprietary Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
								overnmental Activities-
								Internal
	(	Solid	No	onmajor				Service
	v	Vaste	Er	terprise		Total		Funds
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	9,545	\$	692	\$	10,237	\$	38,528
Rents and concessions		19		4		23		9
Other revenues		141				141		805
Total operating revenues		9,705	_	696	_	10,401	_	39,342
Operating expenses:								
Salaries and benefits		3,403		-		3,403		4,229
Services and supplies		8,272		1,443		9,715		25,024
Insurance premiums paid		-		-		-		2,283
Landfill closure and postclosure costs		(639)		-		(639)		-
Depreciation		968		338		1,306		518
Claims incurred						<u> </u>		12,283
Total operating expenses		12,004		1,781		13,785		44,337
Operating income (loss)		(2,299)		(1,085)	_	(3,384)	_	(4,995)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		161		-		161		(8)
Intergovernmental revenues		42		-		42		-
Taxes and special assessments		-		512		512		-
Investment earnings		1,613		38		1,651		470
Interest expense		<u>-</u>		(91)		(91)		(527)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		1,816		459		2,275		(65)
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		(483)		(626)	_	(1,109)	_	(5,060)
Capital contributions		-		-		-		29
Transfers in		-		3		3		3,274
Transfers (out)	_	(554)	_	<u>-</u>		(554)		(110)
Change in net assets		(1,037)		(623)	_	(1,660)	_	(1,867)
Net assets, July 1		43,001		6,900	_	49,901	_	4,098
Net assets, June 30	\$	41,964	\$	6,277	\$ =	48,241	s <u> </u>	2,231



# County of Tulare

#### Statement of Cash Flows

#### Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

						<del></del>	(	Governmental Activities- Internal
		Solid		Nonmajor			Service	
		Waste		Enterprise		Total	_	Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:								
Receipts from customers and users	\$	8,831	\$	699	\$	9,530	\$	38,397
Receipts from interfund services provided		717		-		717		-
Receipts from rents and concessions		19		4		23		42
Other revenues		141		-		141		772
Payments to employees		(3,359)		-		(3,359)		(4,204)
Payments to suppliers		(5,183)		(1,099)		(6,282)		(22,497)
Payments for interfund services used		(2,638)		(393)		(3,031)		(3,740)
Payments for claims	_	<u> </u>	_	-		•	_	(3,892)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	_	(1,472)	_	(789)	_	(2,261)	-	4,878
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:								
Subsidy from intergovernmental entities		(52)		-		(52)		-
Receipts from taxes and assessments		-		512		512		-
Transfers from other funds		12,707		25		12,732		3,625
Transfers (to) other funds		(1,193)		(28)		(1,221)		(632)
Advance from other funds		-		10		10		-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital			_		_		•	
financing activities	_	11,462	_	519	_	11,981	-	2,993
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:								
Proceeds from capital debt		-		-		-		7,084
Sales (purchases) of capital assets		(1,432)		-		(1,432)		(1,673)
Principal paid on capital debt		-		(27)		(27)		(585)
Interest paid on capital debt		-		(93)		(93)		(527)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related	_		_				-	
financing activities		(1,432)		(120)	_	(1,552)		4,299
Cash flows from investing activities:								
Purchase of investments		5,320		-		5,320		-
Interest and dividends received		1,548		38		1,586		470
Net cash provided by investing activities	_	6,868	_	38	_	6,906	-	470
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		15,426		(352)		15,074		12,640
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		50,966		1,666		52,632		16,717
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	s —	66,392	s —	1,314	s —	67,706	\$	29,357

Displayed as:						
Cash in banks	\$ 305	\$	6	\$	311	\$ -
Investment in treasury pool	22,256		1,303		23,559	29,107
imprest cash	2		-		2	250
Restricted assets which are cash equivalents	 43,829		5		43,834	 -
	\$ 66,392	s	1,314	\$ <u></u>	67,706	\$ 29,357
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided (used) by operating activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,299)	\$	(1,085)	\$	(3,384)	\$ (4,995)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income						
(loss) to net cash provided (used) by						
operating activities:						
Landfill closure and postclosure costs	(639)		-		(639)	-
Depreciation	968		338		1,306	518
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	3		8		11	=
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental						
receivables	•		(2)		(2)	(132)
(Increase) decrease in customers deposits	-		2		2	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	451		(23)		428	
Increase (decrease) in amounts payable for						
equipment purchases	-		(27)		(27)	1.070
Increase (decrease) in salaries and						
benefits payable and compensated absences	44		-		44	•
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	-		-		-	26
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	 -				-	 8,391
Total adjustments	 827		296	_	1,123	 9,873
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (1,472)	\$	(789)	\$	(2,261)	\$ 4,878

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:

Contributions of capital assets from government

\$

29

#### County of Tulare

### Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

### Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Inve	Investment		gency
	Trus	st Funds	F	unds
Assets				
Cash in banks	\$	-	\$	5,715
Investment in treasury pool		427,384		15,892
Total assets		427,384	\$	21,607
Liabilities				
Warrants payable		960	\$	1,536
Agency obligations				20,071
Total liabilities		960	\$	21,607
		_		
Net assets				
Held in trust for treasury pool participants	\$	426,424		

#### County of Tulare

#### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

#### Fiduciary Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Investment
	Trust Funds
Additions	
Contributions	
To pooled investments	\$3,480,433
Total contributions	3,480,433
Investment income	11,062
Total additions	3,491,495
Deductions	
Distributions from pooled investments	3,470,173
Total deductions	3,470,173
Change in net assets held in trust	21,322
Net assets, July 1	405,102
Net assets, June 30	\$ 426,424



# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Notes to the Financial Statements



# Notes to the Financial Statements - Index

			Page	
Note	I	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES		
		A. The Financial Reporting Entity	58	
		B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	60	
		C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Presentation	60	
		Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting	60	
		2. Financial Statement Presentation	62	
		D. Implementation of New Accounting Principles	62	
		Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 46	62	
		E. Assets, Liabilities and Equity	63	
		Deposits and Investments	63	
		2. Receivables and Payables	63	
		3. Inventories and Prepaid Items	64	
		4. Restricted Assets	64	
		5. Capital Assets	64	
		6. Compensated Absences	65	
		7. Short-term Borrowing (Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes Payable)	66	
		8. Long-term Obligations	66	
		9. Fund Equity	66	
Note	11	RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	66	
Note	Ш	STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY	66	
		A. Budgetary Information	66	
		B. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations	67	
		C. Deficit Fund Equity	67	

# Notes to the Financial Statements - Index

Note	IV	DE	TAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS	68
		A.	Cash and Investments	68
		B.	Receivables	73
		C.	Restricted Assets	73
		D.	Deferred Revenue	73
		E.	Capital Assets	74
		F.	Interfund Receivables and Payables	77
			Advances to / from other County funds	77
			2. Due to / from other County funds	77
		G.	Transfers	78
		Н.	Arbitrage	78
		I.	Leases	79
		J.	Short-term Debt	81
		K.	Long-term Debt.	82
		L.	Special Assessment Debt	88
		M.	Landfills	88
		N.	Restricted Net Assets	89
		Ο.	Condensed Financial Statements.	90
Note	٧	ОТ	HER INFORMATION	92
		A.	Risk Management	92
		B.	Risk Pool	94
		C.	Joint Ventures	95
		D.	Subsequent Events	96
		E.	Contingent Liabilities	97
		F.	Deferred Compensation Plan	97
		G.	Employee Retirement System	97
		Н	Trial Court Funding	99

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. The Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Tulare is a general law political subdivision of the State of California and as such can exercise the powers specified by the Constitution and laws of the State of California. The County is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the County and its component units.

<u>Component units</u> are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the County are either financially accountable or for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations. The discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the County.

In conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements of six component units have been included and combined with financial data of the County. Five component units have an integral relationship with and serve as an extension of the County. Using the criteria of Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, management has determined that each entity is presented as a blended component unit due to the composition of each Governing Board. One component unit is presented discretely.

<u>Blended Component Units</u>. The Tulare County Redevelopment Agency, the Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District, the Tulare County Flood Control District, the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation, the Tulare County Public Financing Authority, and the Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority are entities legally separate from the County of Tulare. For financial reporting purposes, these entities are considered component units and their individual financial information is presented as part of the County's operations. The blended component units discussed herein have a June 30 year-end.

<u>Tulare County Redevelopment Agency</u> The governing board of the Tulare County Redevelopment Agency (TCRA), an entity legally separate from the County of Tulare, is the County's Board of Supervisors. For financial reporting purposes, the TCRA is reported as if it were part of the County's operations. The scope of activities of this agency includes capital improvement projects for sewer and storm-drainage systems, community improvements such as youth and community facilities, sidewalks, and graffiti abatement. The communities served include Earlimart, Cutler-Orosi, Goshen, Ivanhoe, Pixley, Poplar/Cotton Center, Richgrove, and Traver. This component unit is reported in two fund types: the Special Revenue Funds and the Debt Service Funds. In the special revenue funds, Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Housing funds are shown as revenues with expenditures related to the low-and moderate-income housing set-aside program. The debt service funds show tax increment revenues used to pay principal and interest for Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds.

<u>Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District</u> Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District (TBSMD) is an entity legally separate from the County. However, the Tulare County Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of the District. For financial reporting purposes, the TBSMD is reported as if it were part of the County's operations. The District is operated by the Resource Management Agency and its Engineering Division. The purpose of the District is to develop, expand, and maintain the TBSMD Wastewater Treatment and Disposal facility. This component unit's financial information is included as an enterprise fund.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

<u>Tulare County Flood Control District</u> The members of the governing board of the Tulare County Flood Control District (TCFCD), an entity legally separate from the County of Tulare, are the County's Board of Supervisors. For financial reporting purposes, the TCFCD is reported as if it were part of the County's operations. The District's primary responsibility is to provide flood control related services to the residents of Tulare County. The component unit's financial information is included as a special revenue fund accounting for reimbursement for flood control related services and projects within the County.

<u>Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation</u> The Board members of the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation (TCPFC), a nonprofit public benefit corporation which is legally separate from the County of Tulare, are appointees of the County's Board of Supervisors. For financial reporting purposes, the TCPFC is reported as if it were part of the County's operations as it serves to assist the County by acquiring equipment and facilities financed by the proceeds of borrowings. The equipment and facilities are then leased to the County. This component unit's financial information is included as a major governmental fund.

<u>Tulare County Public Financing Authority</u> The Tulare County Public Financing Authority (TCPFA), which is legally separate from the County of Tulare, was established through a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement between the County of Tulare and the Tulare County Redevelopment Agency. The Tulare County Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of the TCPFA. For financial reporting purposes, TCPFA is reported as if it were part of the County's operations as it serves to assist the County of Tulare through borrowings, which are used for the acquisition and construction of public capital improvements and the repair and maintenance thereof. Lease payments to TCPFA are payable through the County. This component unit's financial information is included as a major governmental fund.

<u>Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority</u> The Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (TCIHSSPA), which is legally separate from the County of Tulare, was established according to the provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Section 12301.6 to serve as the employer of record of Providers of in-home supportive services for purposes of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act. The Tulare County Board of Supervisors serves as the Board of TCIHSSPA and has control over the day-to-day operations of TCIHSSPA through budget approvals, and the hiring or dismissal of management. For financial reporting purposes, TCIHSSPA is reported as if it were part of the County's operations.

Complete financial statements for the Tulare County Redevelopment Agency, Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation, and the Tulare County Public Financing Authority are available at the County of Tulare's Administrative Office, 2800 W. Burrel Avenue, Visalia, California. The other blended component units do not issue separate financial statements.

Discretely Presented Component Unit

The governing board of the First 5 Tulare County (F5TC), an entity legally separate from the County of Tulare, are appointees of the County's Board of Supervisors, who can impose their will upon F5TC through the approval of the Commission's annual budget and by their authority to remove F5TC Board members. The Commission was created by Tulare County Ordinance No. 3217 on December 8, 1998. The purpose of the F5TC is to develop, promote, and implement local early childhood development programs administered by the California Children and Families First Commission. For financial reporting purposes, the F5TC is discretely presented because the resources of the Commission are not used to support County operations. Complete audited financial statements for First 5 Tulare County are available at the County of Tulare Auditor-Controller's Office, 221 S. Mooney Boulevard, Room 101-E, Visalia, California.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the County and its component units. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Some functions include expenses that are, in essence, *indirect expenses* of other functions resulting from charges among funds or programs for centralized services. *Program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

### 1. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

The accounts of the County are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds are maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. The basis of accounting determines when transactions and economic events are reflected in financial statements. Measurement focus identifies which transactions and events should be recorded.

The County of Tulare legally adopts an annual budget for the General Fund and all of its Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Funds. Component units Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District, Tulare County Redevelopment Agency, Tulare County Flood Control District, and the Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority each adopt an annual budget. Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation and Tulare County Public Financing Authority do not adopt budgets.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The County considers expenditure-driven grant revenues available if they are collected within one year. All other revenues are considered available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences, claims, and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are due and payable.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, interest and special assessments are susceptible to accrual. Property tax revenues recognized are only those levied for the current fiscal year, which have been collected or expect to be collected within sixty days after fiscal year-end. Sales taxes collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the County are also recognized as revenue. Other receipts and taxes become measurable and available when cash is received by the County and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the "susceptible to accrual" criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grant revenues are recognized when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred, all other grant requirements have been met, and reimbursement is expected within one year.

The County reports the following major individual governmental funds:

The **General Fund** is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The **Public Facilities Corporation** accounts for the activities of the TCPFC that assists the County of Tulare by acquiring equipment and facilities financed from the proceeds of borrowing. Such equipment and facilities are leased to the County.

The **Public Financing Authority** accounts for the activities of the TCPFA, which assists the County of Tulare by providing funds for construction, acquisition, and/or maintenance of capital assets.

Additionally, the County reports the following governmental fund types:

The **Special Revenue Funds** account for revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes (not including private purpose funds or major capital projects).

The **Debt Service Funds** account for the servicing of general long-term debt not being financed by proprietary or permanent funds.

The Capital Projects Funds account for all major maintenance, improvements, acquisition or construction of capital assets not being financed by proprietary or permanent funds.

**Proprietary Funds** are accounted for on the *economic resources measurement focus* and use the *accrual basis of accounting*. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. The County applies all applicable FASB pronouncements in accounting and reporting for its enterprise operations, including FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, except for those that conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

The County reports the Solid Waste Fund as its only major individual proprietary fund.

The **Solid Waste Fund** is an enterprise fund that is used to account for the operation, maintenance, and development of various landfills and disposal sites for solid waste, and to prepare for future closure and postclosure expenses.

Additionally, the County reports the following proprietary fund types:

The **Enterprise Funds** are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges, the activity is financed with debt secured solely by a pledge of net revenues of the activity, or laws or regulations require that the cost of providing services be recovered through fees and charges.

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for operations that provide mailroom, motor pool, print shop, utilities, custodial and maintenance services, data processing, telecommunications and insurance coverage to other funds, departments, or agencies of the County and its component units or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. An Internal Service fund operates in a manner similar to an enterprise fund, but is used when the reporting government itself is the predominant participant in the fund.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

**Fiduciary Funds** account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. Trust funds account for assets held by the County under the terms of a formal trust agreement.

The County reports the following fiduciary fund types:

The **Investment Trust Funds** are used to account for assets held for external investment pool participants, such as schools and local special districts, and do present changes in financial position. Investment Trust Funds are accounted for on the *economic resources measurement focus* and use the *accrual basis of accounting*.

The **Agency Funds** are custodial in nature and do not present changes in financial position or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using *the accrual basis* of accounting. These funds are used to account for assets that the government holds for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

#### 2. Financial Statement Presentation

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to the same limitation. The County has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements in order to remove the "doubling-up" effect of internal service activities, reciprocal interfund activity, and nonreciprocal interfund activity.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than program revenues and include by definition, all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Solid Waste, Transit, Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District, Assessment Districts, County Service Area #1, County Service Area #2 enterprise funds and the County's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

### D. Implementation of New Accounting Principles

### 1. Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No 46

The County adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 46, Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation in fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. This statement clarifies the meaning of the phrase legally enforceable as it applies to restrictions imposed on net asset use by enabling legislation and by specifies the accounting and financial reporting requirements for those restricted net assets. Accordingly, the County has reviewed it's presentation of restricted net assets on Exhibit 1 to ensure compliance.

### E. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

### 1. Deposits and Investments

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, investments in Treasury pool, and other short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the County and the Districts to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Investment Pool.

The County Treasurer's Office administers a pooled investment program for the County and for certain special purpose authorities including school districts. As of June 30, 2006, the special purpose authorities cash and pooled investments were approximately 67.3% of the County Treasurer's Office pooled investment portfolio.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools, require governmental entities, including governmental external investment pools, to report certain investments at fair value in the balance sheet / statement of net assets and recognize the corresponding change in the fair value of investments in the year in which the change occurred. The fair value of pooled investments is determined annually and is based on current market prices received from the County's securities custodian. The Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) is required to invest in accordance with State statutes. No investments are reported at amortized cost.

The value of the deposits of the County's pooled investment program is equal to the dollars deposited in the program, plus increases and less decreases (unrealized gains and losses) required to record investments at their fair market value as of June 30, 2006. The dollars deposited in the program have been decreased by \$7,948 to reflect the decrease in the fair value of the Investment in the Treasury Pool at June 30, 2006.

In addition, investments outside the Investment Pool were adjusted to fair market value as of June 30, 2006 resulting in a decrease of \$116.

### 2. Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of non-current lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "Advances to / from other County funds." All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "Due to / from other County funds." Advances between funds are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade and property taxes receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 180 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectible accounts.

The County is responsible for the assessment, collection and apportionment of property taxes for all jurisdictions, including the schools and special districts within the County. The Board of Supervisors levies property taxes as of September 1 for property values assessed on July 1. Secured property tax payments are due in two equal installments.

The first property tax installment is due November 1 and delinquent with penalties after December 10, and the second property tax installment is due on February 1 and delinquent with penalties after April 10. Secured property taxes become a lien on the property on January 1.

Property taxes on the unsecured roll are due on the January 1 lien date and become delinquent if unpaid after August 31. Property taxes are accounted for in the Unapportioned Tax Collection Fund, an agency fund, until apportionment and disbursement to taxing jurisdictions. As of fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, the County adopted the alternative method of secured property tax apportionment available under the Revenue and Taxation Code of the State of California (also known as the "Teeter Plan") whereby secured property taxes are distributed to participating taxing entities (including the County and related Component Units) on the basis of the tax levy, including any uncollected amounts at fiscal year end. The County, as administrator, benefits from future collections of penalties and interest on delinquent taxes. Transactions of the Teeter Plan (including outstanding debt borrowed for the annual Teeter buyout) are accounted for in the Teeter Fund, an agency fund. Taxes receivable are recorded as of the date levied.

All jurisdictions within California derive their taxing authority from the State Constitution and various legislative provisions contained in the State Government Codes and Revenue and Taxation Codes.

### 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Governmental fund type inventories not held for resale are valued at cost using the first-in / first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of most governmental fund type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed except for the Roads Fund, which uses the consumption method. Inventories held for governmental activities are recorded using the consumption method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are regularly recurring costs of operations recorded as prepaid items (e.g., prepaid rent and prepaid employee retirement contributions).

#### 4. Restricted Assets

Resources that will not be used in current operations, which are restricted for acquisition or construction of non-current assets, or that are restricted for liquidation of long-term debt beyond the next year are *restricted assets*.

#### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, other than infrastructure assets, are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. The County reports infrastructure assets on a network and subsystem basis. Accordingly, the amounts spent for the construction or acquisition of infrastructure assets are capitalized and reported in the government—wide financial statements regardless of their amount. Where historical cost information was unavailable, the County was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets by estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure and using an Engineering News-Record (ENR) construction cost index to deflate the cost to the estimated acquisition year.

As the County constructs or acquires additional capital assets, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are amounts essentially spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate. In the case of donations, capital assets are valued as their estimated fair value at the date of donations.

Capital assets of the County, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method and the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years
Buildings	50
Building improvements	20
Infrastructure roadway:	
Pavement	40
Bridges	50
Pipe crossings	30
Traffic control devices	25
Signs	10
Sewer/water systems	7-20
Landfill site improvements	15
Vehicles	2-20
Office equipment	3-16

Depreciation expense related to infrastructure assets is calculated by applying an annual depreciation rate to the cost of the grouping of subsystems. Depreciation expense in all other categories of capital assets is calculated on an item-by-item basis.

Capital outlay is recorded as expenditures of the General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects Funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the County's capitalization threshold is met. Interest incurred during the construction phase of the capital assets of business-type activities is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period. Amortization of assets acquired under capital leases is included in depreciation and amortization.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

Employees are granted vacations and sick leave and are permitted to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. The portion relating to the proprietary funds is expensed as salaries in the year earned. The benefit amounts relating to governmental funds, which will be paid from future resources, are recorded in the government-wide financial statements. Benefit amounts due and payable at year-end are recorded in the governmental funds as part of salaries and benefits payable.

In the event of termination or death, an employee, or the employee's estate, is compensated for 100% of accumulated vacation.

Employees in Bargaining Units 1, 3, 6 & 7 who leave County service by retirement after ten years of service may convert 20% of their unused sick leave credits to cash at their current payroll rate up to a maximum of 250 converted hours. Employees in these same Units leaving County service in good standing, other than by retirement, after ten years of service may convert 20% of their unused sick leave credits to cash at their current payroll rate up to a maximum of 20 converted hours. Unrepresented employees in Units 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, & 50 and Represented employees in Bargaining Unit 5, who leave County service by retirement after ten years of service, may convert 20% of their unused sick leave credits to cash at their current payroll rate up to a maximum of 250 converted hours. Employees in these same Units (except Unit 5) leaving County service in good standing, other than by retirement, after five years of service may convert 20% of their unused sick leave credits to cash at their current payroll rate up to a maximum of 40 converted hours. Bargaining Units 4, 8, 13, 14, and 15, employees who leave County service by retirement after ten years of service may convert 20% of their unused sick leave credits to cash at their current payroll rate up to a maximum of 176 converted hours. Bargaining Units 2, 12, 14, and 16, may convert 20% of their unused sick leave credits to cash at their current payroll rate up to a maximum of 250 converted hours.

Any compensatory time off (CTO) remaining, in the event of termination or death, is converted to cash at the employees' current payroll rate.

The County has a sick leave buy back program that allows employees to be compensated on the first pay date in December for a portion of their unused sick leave based on their years of service and usage in the prior year. Employees with three to five years' service may convert up to 40 hours of sick leave. Employees with over five years may convert up to 60 hours. The amount available for conversion is reduced by the sick leave used in the year ending the 1st of October just prior to the December pay out.

### 7. Short-term Borrowing (Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes Payable)

Each fiscal year, the County issues Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes to provide money to meet the General Fund's current year expenditures and to discharge its obligations and indebtedness. The principal of the notes and the interest thereon is paid from pledged property taxes and other revenues the County expects to receive during the fiscal year.

### 8. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statements of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### 9. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

### II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A reconciliation of the total fund balances for governmental funds to the total net assets of governmental activities has been prepared as part of the basic financial statements, including explanations of differences in Exhibit 3.1.

A reconciliation of the total net change in fund balances for governmental funds to the total changes in net assets of governmental activities has been prepared as part of the basic financial statements including explanations of differences in Exhibit 4.1.

### III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the provision of Sections 29000 through 29132, inclusive, of the Government Code and other statutory provisions, commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares and adopts a final budget on or before October 2 for each fiscal year. Until the adoption of this final balanced budget, operations are governed by a proposed budget approved by the Board of Supervisors.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

An operating balanced budget is adopted each fiscal year for the County's General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Projects Fund. An operating balanced budget is adopted each fiscal year for the Tulare County Redevelopment Agency, the Tulare County Flood Control District and the Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (blended component units), which are governed by the Board of Supervisors and of which the Auditor-Controller is the ex-officio Finance Officer.

The Tulare County Public Financing Authority and the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation do not adopt a budget.

A spending plan is adopted each fiscal year for the County's Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds, as well as the Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District (blended component unit) which is governed by the Board of Supervisors and of which the Auditor-controller is the ex-officio Finance Officer.

Public hearings are conducted on the adopted proposed budget and spending plans to review all appropriations and the sources of financing. Because the adopted budget for governmental fund types **must be balanced**, any shortfall in revenue requires an equal reduction in appropriations. All appropriations lapse at year-end.

All governmental fund type budget units are adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Spending plans for proprietary fund types are adopted on the accrual basis. County department heads, with the approval of the County Administrative Officer, may make transfers of appropriations within a department without the approval of the Board of Supervisors. Amendments or transfers between departments within the General Fund are approved by the Board of Supervisors. Supplemental appropriations necessary and normally financed by unanticipated revenues during the year must be approved by the Board of Supervisors. The legal level of budgetary control is the fund level, with the exception of the General Fund in which the legal level of budgetary control is the department level. Budgeted amounts are reported both as originally adopted and as amended.

The Board of Supervisors made several supplemental budgetary appropriations throughout the fiscal year, including additional appropriations for new programs, additional positions, and unanticipated obligations. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, appropriations in the General Fund were increased by \$14,697.

### B. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund at the legal level of control.

### C. Deficit Fund Equity

For the year ended June 30, 2006, five funds had deficit fund equity. The GASB Statement No. 31 requirement to record investments at market value resulted in two special revenue funds showing deficit fund balances; Children and Health Fund (\$1) and Workforce Investment (\$10). One of the Internal Service Insurance Funds (General Liability Insurance) incurred deficit net assets of (\$764) due to the recording of estimated actuarial liability for future claims payable. Two of the Internal Service Central Services Funds (Custodial and Motorpool) incurred deficit net assets of (\$24) and (\$173) respectively.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Cash and Investments

As provided by Government Code §53600, the cash balances of substantially all county funds and participating county schools and agencies are pooled and invested by the County Treasurer for the purpose of increasing earnings through investment activities. Interest earned on the pooled funds is apportioned quarterly based on the average daily balance of each participating fund. Certain funds, which have deposits in the County's pooled investment program, do not receive the interest earnings on their deposits. The earnings on the investments related to those funds are assigned to the County's General Fund, as permitted by Government Code. "Investments" in the governmental funds balance sheet (Exhibit 3) represent the investment of assets associated with the Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation (TCPFC) and the Tulare County Public Financing Authority (TCPFA), which are not invested by the County Treasurer but are held by fiscal agents.

<u>Cash Deposits</u> As of June 30, 2006, the County's bank deposits had a carrying amount of \$14,415 and the balance per the financial institutions totaled \$8,649. All pooled cash deposits and non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit are entirely insured (\$748) or collateralized (\$13,667). The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the County's deposits by pledging government securities or first trust deed mortgage notes. The market value of the pledged government securities and first trust deed mortgage notes must be a least 110% and 150% of the County's deposits, respectively. The collateral is held by the pledging financial institutions trust department or its agent and is considered to be held in the County's name.

Investments The pool's cash and investments are invested pursuant to investment policy guidelines established by the County Treasurer. The objectives of the policy are, in order of priority: preservation of capital, liquidity, and yield. The Treasurer reports on a monthly basis to the Tulare County Board of Supervisors. Additionally, there is an Oversight Committee established under California Code §27130 to §27137 comprised of Tulare County Officials, representatives from various pool participants, and members of the public, whose function is to monitor compliance with the County's Investment Policy. Investments made outside the County Treasury are invested pursuant to governing bond covenants or California Government Code provisions.

The County's Investment Policy, in compliance with California Government Code §53601 and §53635, authorizes the Treasurer to invest in the following:

- (A) Obligations issued by the County of Tulare
- (B) Obligations of the U.S. Treasury
- (C) Obligations of the State of California and municipalities
- (D) Obligations of Federal Agencies or U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises
- (E) Bankers Acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System
- (F) Commercial Paper rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record
- (G) Negotiable Certificates of Deposit
- (H) Medium-Term Corporate Notes rated "A" or better
- (I) Mutual Funds
- (J) Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements
- (K) Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Investments</u> For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Treasury has limited its custodial credit risk on investments by having all investments in the name of the County. In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 3, Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements, the County's investments have been classified into the following three categories of custodial credit risk:

- (1) Insured or registered, or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
- (2) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the County's name.
- (3) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the County's name.

As of June 30, 2006, all categorized investments were category (1), with the exception of the \$81,000 repurchase agreement which is a category (2) investment.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> This is the risk that fluctuations in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Treasury mitigates this risk by investing in longer-term securities only with funds that are not needed for current cash flow purposes and generally holding these securities to maturity.

<u>Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk.</u> Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment with a single issuer. The Treasury mitigates these risks by holding a diversified portfolio of high quality investments and limits the percentage of the total investments to the type of investment and to any one issuer by type of allowable investment instrument. State law also limits investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). The NRSRO's used by the County are listed in the County's investment policy and are Standard and Poor's, and Moody's. As of June 30, 2006, the County's investment in corporate bonds were rated AA by a national recognized statistical –rating organization, commercial paper was rated F by Fitch, P1 by Moody's, or A1 by Standard and Poor's. Securities that are fully guarantied as to payment by an agency, or government sponsored enterprise of the US Government were rated AAA by a national recognized statistical-rating organization.

The County's investments as of June 30, 2006 are as follows:

		Carrying Value		Reported Amount/ Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (days)	Stated Interest Rate	Maturity Range
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$	59,266	\$	58,101	686	2.375% - 6.25%	8/31/2006 - 4/15/2010
Federal Agency Obligations		313,035		307,121	720	2.375% - 7.25%	7/15/200610/05/2012
Corporate Bonds		64,094		63,075	612	3.125% - 7.875%	8/01/2006 - 2/22/2010
Repurchase Agreements		81,000		81,000	3	5.23%	7/3/2006
Commercial Paper		137,115 654,510	-	137,185 646,482	33	4.93% - 5.37%	7/05/2006 - 8/29/2006
Other investments:		•		·			
Money Market Funds		35,671		35,671			
Guaranteed Investment Contract		39,427		39,427			
LAIF Managed Pool		20,000		19,964			
Total other investments	_	95,098	•	95,062			
Total fair value			•				
Portfolio weighted average maturity	\$	749,608	\$	741,5 <u>44</u>			

The County held investments in excess of 5% of the total year end investments for the following issuers:

Issuer	 Amount	Percentage	
Federal Home Loan Bank	\$ 104,348	14.1%	
Federal National Mortgage Association	105,091	14.2%	
Morgan Stanley - Dean Witter	83,399	11.2%	
US treasury Notes	57,956	7.8%	
Morrigan TRR Funding LLC	39,950	5.4%	
Rabobank Guaranteed Investment Contract	39,427	5.3%	

Investments in the Money Market Funds and LAIF Managed Pool are not categorized, in accordance with GASB No. 3, because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

<u>California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)</u> The State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) is a governmental investment pool managed and directed by the California State Treasurer and is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. An oversight committee comprised of California State officials and various participants provide oversight to the management of the fund. Investments in LAIF are highly liquid, as deposits can be converted to cash within twenty-four hours without penalty or loss of interest. The value of the County's shares in LAIF that may be withdrawn is determined on an amortized cost basis, which may be different from the fair value of the County's position in the pool. As of June 30, 2006, the County's investment in LAIF is \$19,964. The total amount recorded by all public agencies in LAIF at that date is \$63,337,960. Of that amount, 97.4% is invested in non-derivative financial products and 2.6% in structured notes and asset-backed securities.

Repurchase Agreements Repurchase Agreements are contracts in which a broker/dealer sells securities to the Investment Pool with an agreement to repurchase those securities for a fixed price at an agreed-upon date. Government Code requires that California public entities that utilize repurchase agreements collateralize the investments that underlay the repurchase agreements with amounts that exceed cost. The market value of the securities underlying the repurchase agreements must be valued at 102% or greater. The Pool's Investment Policy reflects this requirement.

Treasury Pool Income and Participant Withdrawals

Treasury Pool investments are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of GASB 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, which requires governmental entities to report certain investments at fair market value in the balance sheet and the statement of net assets and recognize the corresponding change in value of investments in the year in which the change occurred. The value of the participant's shares in the pool that may be withdrawn is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different from the fair market value of the participant's position in the Pool. The fair market value fluctuates with interest rates, and increasing rates could cause the value to decline below original cost; however, County management believes the liquidity in the portfolio is more than adequate to meet cash flow requirements and to preclude the County from having to sell investments below original cost for that purpose.

As of June 30, 2006, the investment income comprises of the following:

Investment in	ncome	
Interest and Dividends	\$	21,307
Net (Decrease) in the Fair Value		(4,595
Less: Investment Expenses		(1,081
Total Treasury Pool Income	\$	15,631

The net decrease in fair market value of investments during fiscal year 2005-2006 was \$4,595. This amount takes into account all changes in fair value (including sales resulting in a net loss \$2,128) that occurred during the year. The fair value loss on investments held as of June 30, 2006 was \$8,064.

<u>Summary of Cash and Investments Balances</u> Following is a reconciliation of the County's cash and investment balances to the balance sheets/statements of net assets for the Governmental, Enterprise, Internal Service, Fiduciary Funds, and the discretely presented component unit as of June 30, 2006:

		Governmental Funds (Exhibit 3)	Enterprise Funds (Exhibit 6)		Internal Service Funds (Exhibit 6)		Fiduciary Funds (Exhibit 9)		Total	Component Unit First 5 Tulare County
Cash in Banks	\$	-	\$ 311	\$	-	\$	5,715	\$	6,026	\$ 307
Investment in Treasury		97,949	23,559		29,107		443,276		593,891	16,413
Investments		48,141	-		-		-		48,141	-
Imprest Cash		86	2		250		-		338	-
Restricted Assets		54,260	43,834		-		-		98,094	•
Deposits with Others	_	31	-		-	_	-		31	
	\$	200,467	\$ 67,706	\$ _	29,357_	\$_	448,991	\$_	746,521	\$ 16,720

Summary of total cash investments is as follows:

	ı	nvestment in			
		reasury Pool		Other	Total
Bank Deposits	\$	10,598	\$	6,707	\$ 17,305
Interest		4,392		-	4,392
Investments		644,148		97,396	741,544
Total	\$ <del></del>	659,138	` <b>\$</b>	104,103	\$ 763,241

The following represents a condensed statement of net assets and changes in net assets for the Treasury Pool as of June 30, 2006:

Statement of Net Assets		
Net assets held in trust for all pool participants	\$_	659,138
Equity of internal pool participants	-	215,862
Equity of external pool participants		443,276
Total Equity	\$ _	659,138

Statement of Changes in Net Assets	
Net Assets at July 1, 2005 Net (decrease) in investments by pool participants	\$ 588,435 70,703
Net Assets at June 30, 2006	\$ 659,138

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### B. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the County's individual major funds and for non-major and internal service funds are as follows:

		General		Solid Waste		lonmajor Ind other Funds		Total	oncurrent portion
Receivables:									
Accounts	\$	692	\$	763	\$	2,336	\$	3,791	\$ -
Interest		-		-		47		47	-
Property taxes		14,582		-		-		14,582	14,582
Lease payments		-		-		1,497		1,497	1,376
Notes		13,741		-		1,402		15,143	1,587
Due from other governments		37,338		-		3,486		40,824	-
Total Receivables	<b>\$</b> —	66,353	s—	763	\$ <del></del>	8,768	<b>\$</b> —	75,884	\$ 17,545

#### C. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets in the governmental funds include \$49,260 in the Tulare County Public Financing Authority for future debt service and \$5,000 in a capital projects fund for the future clean up of toxic ground at the Harmon Field airstrip. Restricted assets in the business-type funds include \$43,829 in the Solid Waste fund for future closure/postclosure expenses for disposal sites, and \$5 in CSA#2 for the future liquidation of water bonds.

### D. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue consists of two categories of revenue including 1) resources received before their use is permitted (*uneamed*) or, 2) amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met, in that the amounts are measurable, but not available within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period (*unavailable*).

	-	Unearned	Unavailable
General Fund	\$	35,067	\$ 5,047
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		3,203	3,573
Total Unavailable/Unearned Revenue	\$ -	38,270	\$ 8,620

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### E. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 was as follows:

Capital Assets - Primary Government	Beginning Balance		Additions	Retirements		Transfers and Adjustments		Ending Balance
Governmental activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$ 959,051	\$	-	\$ (17,804)	\$	-	\$	941,247
Construction in Progress	1,254		1,573	(688)		21		2,160
Infrastructure in Progress	 6,680	_	1,332	(842)	_		_	7,170
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	966,985	-	2,905	(19,334)	_	21	_	950,577
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Infrastructure	635,074		7,927	-		-		643,001
Buildings and Improvements	174,615		505	(159)		-		174,961
Equipment / Vehicles	 44,966	_	4,852	(2,044)	_	295	_	48,069
Total capital assets being depreciated	 854,655	-	13,284	(2,203)		295		866,031
Less accumulated depreciation for:	 •	-	<del>-</del>		_	/	_	
Infrastructure	(222,839)		(16,047)	-		-		(238,886
Buildings and Improvements	(44,453)		(3,497)	23		(3)		(47,930
Equipment / Vehicles	 (30,928)	_	(4,132)	1,681		489	_	(32,890
Total accumulated depreciation	 (298,220)	_	(23,676)	1,704	_	486		(319,706
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	556,435		(10,392)	(499)		781	_	546,325
Governmental activities capital assets, net:	\$ 1,523,420	\$	(7,487)	\$ (19,833)	\$	802	\$	1,496,902

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Capital Assets - Primary Government		Beginning Balance		Additions		Retirements	Transfers and Adjustments	Ending Balance
Business-type activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	6,728	\$	- \$	\$	- \$	- 9	\$ 6,72
Construction in Progress	·	19	,	26	•	(19)		2
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		6,747	-	26	_	(19)	-	6,75
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		17,772		499		-	3	18,27
Equipment / Vehicles		10,589		1,087		(130)	(488)	11,05
Total capital assets being depreciated		28,361	•	1,586	_	(130)	(485)	29,33
Less accumulated depreciation for:			-		_	<u> </u>	· \ 1	
Buildings and Improvements		(5,870)		(763)		-	(3)	(6,63
Equipment / Vehicles		(7,636)		(543)		129	488	(7,56
Total accumulated depreciation		(13,506)		(1,306)	_	129	485	(14,19
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		14,855	•	280		(1)	•	15,13
Business-type activities capital assets, net:	\$	21,602	\$ -	306 \$	\$ −	(20) \$	- (	21,88

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Depreciation - Governmental activities:			Depreciation - Business-type activities:		
General government	\$	725	Solid Waste	\$	968
Public protection		4,339	Nonmajor enterprise funds		338
Public ways and facilities		16,694			
Health and sanitation		615			
Public assistance		471			
Education		87			
Culture and recreation		156			
Unallocated depreciation expense		589			
Total depreciation expense -	_		Total depreciation expense -		
governmental activities	\$	23,676	business-type activities	\$	1.306

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

The County has active construction and other projects as of June 30, 2006 including the new Orosi Sheriff's Substation, remodeling of the Visalia Library, the Oat Mountain radio tower project, upgrading security and facilities, rehabilitation of the airport, installing a mobile office for the Alpaugh Fire Station, energy conservation projects, and various infrastructure projects.

At fiscal year-end the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

Capital Project - Active Construction		Spent-to- Date	Remaining Commitment
Orosi Substation (030)	\$	181	\$ -
Visalia Library (030)		743	-
Oat Mountain Radio Tower Project (001)		137	418
Airport Security Upgrade (012)		38	140
Airport Facilities Rehabilitation (012)		24	-
Alpaugh Fire Station Mobile Office Installation (013)		40	-
Three Rivers Rest Stop (001)		21	-
Landfill Site Improvements (045)		26	-
Energy Conservation Measures (081)		976	-
Roads (014):			
Environmental review of existing roads		6,947	315
Turnouts		187	_
Shoulder Stabilization		23	_
Bridges (014):			
Repair or Replace bridge		11	-
Review of existing bridge for possible replacement	_	2	
Total Construction in Progress	\$ _	9,356	\$ 873

The commitment for road and bridge reconstruction and environmental review is being financed by the State Transportation Improvement Program.

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

### F. Interfund Receivables and Payables

### 1. Advances to / from other County funds

Advances to / from other County funds are representative of non-current lending / borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year.

The composition of advances to / from other County funds balances as of June 30, 2006, is as follows:

Advances - Receivable Fund	Advances - Payable Fund	<u> </u>	_	Amount
General	Nonmajor Governmental	Total	\$_	325 325

### 2. Due to / from other County funds

Due to / from other County funds represents current outstanding balances between funds at the end of the fiscal reporting period. The County's computerized general ledger only allows for the transfer of cash between funds until mid July following the end of the fiscal year. Therefore, the recording of interfund activity which occurred during the fiscal year, but which is entered to the system after mid-July, results in an interfund payable / receivable.

The composition of due to / from other County fund balances as of June 30, 2006, is as follows:

Payable Fund		Amount		
Nonmajor governmental	\$	574		
Sub-total		574		
General		61		
General		65		
	Nonmajor governmental Sub-total General	Nonmajor governmental \$ Sub-total		

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### G. Transfers

Transfers to / from other County funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 consist of transfers for normal operations, including the accumulation of debt service payments and support of other funds resources.

The schedule of transfers to / from other County funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows:

			<u> </u>	<u>.                                    </u>	Transfers in:			
Transfers out:		General	PFC	PFA	Nonmajor governmental	Nonmajor enterprise	internal service	Total Transfers
General	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	40,083 \$	3 \$	2,992 \$	43,078
PFA		-	-	-	2,500	<u>.</u>	-, +	2,500
PFC		-	-	-	2,486	_	-	2,486
Nonmajor governmental		54,945	8,149	3,651	3,755		234	70,734
Solid Waste		440	-	-	66	-	48	554
Internal service	_	21	-	-	89	_	-	110
Total transfers out	\$ -	55,406 \$	8,149 \$	3,651 \$	48,979 \$	3 \$	3,274 \$	119,462

### H. Arbitrage

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage regulations and restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds after August 31, 1986. Arbitrage rebate requirements stipulate, in general, that the excess of earnings from the investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds over related interest expenditures on the bonds must be remitted to the Federal government on every fifth anniversary of each bond issue. The County has evaluated each outstanding debt obligation that is subject to the arbitrage rebate requirements and deferred interest income for future payment on two of the County's Bond issues.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### I. Leases

Operating Leases (County as Lessor) The County, as the lessor, has entered into long-term operating lease agreements leasing land and buildings to others. Leased assets represent \$688 (net of \$1,319) accumulated depreciation) of the capital assets of governmental activities. The revenues realized for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 were \$779. The minimum future rentals for noncancellable operating leases are as follows:

Future Rentals						
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		Amount				
2007		294				
2008		276				
2009		276				
2010		276				
2011		196				
2012-2016		218				
2017-2021		5				
Total	\$	1,541				

Operating Leases (County as Lessee) The County has commitments under long-term operating lease agreements for facilities used in operations. These lease agreements provide for cancellation in the event the Board of the respective entity does not appropriate funding in subsequent fiscal years. The expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 were \$5,390. The future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

Operating Leases						
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		Amount				
2007	_	4,748				
2008		4,244				
2009		3,753				
2010		3,086				
2011		1,839				
2012-2016		6,546				
2017-2021		2,371				
2021-2025		1,235				
Total	\$	27,822				

In addition to real property leases, the County has also entered into long-term leases for personal property, the majority of which is leased by Roads, Solid Waste, the District Attorney's Office, and the General Services division of the Resource Management Agency. Most of these leases also provide for cancellation in the event that the Board of Supervisors does not appropriate funding, and are subject to annual adjustments based upon negotiations. Total rent and lease expense for these operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, was approximately \$162.

<u>Capital Leases</u> The County has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of police communications equipment and other non-capitalized items; and printing equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Assets Aquired Through Capital Leases						
Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2006		Governmental Activities				
Equipment	\$	378				
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(233)				
Total	\$ <u></u>	145				

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2006, are as follows:

Capital Leases		
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		Governmental Activities
2007	\$	36
2008		34
2009		6
Total minimum lease payments	•	76
Less: amount representing interest		(8)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	68

(amounts expressed in thousands)

<u>Direct Financing Lease</u> The County has entered into a lease agreement as lessor for the lease purchase of the Dinuba Courthouse / Police Station by the City of Dinuba in March 1997. This lease agreement qualifies as a direct financing lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded as lease payments receivable with no allowance for uncollectible payments and net of interest. The net investment in this direct financing lease as of June 30, 2006 is \$1,497. Minimum lease payments receivable for each of the five succeeding fiscal years and thereafter are as follows:

Direct Financing Lease Receivable							
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		Principal	Interest				
2007	\$	121 \$	89				
2008		128	82				
2009		136	74				
2010		144	65				
2011		153	56				
2012-2016		815	128				
	\$	1,497 \$	494				

#### J. Short-term Debt

<u>Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes Payable</u> In accordance with the Resolution of Issuance, the 2005-2006 Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note (TRAN) of \$39,000 was issued on July 1, 2005 at 4% with a re-offering yield of 2.67%. This \$39,000 Tran will mature on July 31, 2006.

	Short-term Debt	Activity		
	Beginning Balance	issued	Redeemed	Ending Balance
Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes	\$ 30,000 \$	39,000 \$	(30,000) \$	39,000

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### K. Long-term Debt

<u>Certificates of Participation</u> The Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation issues Certificates of Participation (COP's) to provide funds for the acquisition, construction and repair and maintenance of major capital facilities. COP's have been issued for both governmental and proprietary activities. These COP's are reported in the proprietary funds if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. In addition, COP's have been issued to refund earlier certificates with higher interest rates.

COP's are obligations of the County's component units. However, the County is indirectly obligated under lease agreements it has signed with its component units. The County's obligation is limited to including in its annual budget, lease payments called for in the lease agreements. These COP's generally are issued as 20-year certificates with increasing amounts of principal maturing each year.

Certificates of Participation currently outstanding are as follows:

Outstanding Certificates of Participation						
Date Issued	Purpose of Debt	Interest Rates	An	ount		
July 23, 1996	Governmental activities	4.30% - 6.00%	\$	9,560		
October 8, 1998	Governmental activities - Refunding	3.35% - 5.00%		40,740		
	Subtotal			50,300		
September 2, 1993	Business-type activities	5.00%	<del></del>	507		
February 23, 1994	Business-type activities	5.00%		74		
August 16, 1994	Business-type activities	4.50%		53		
September 14, 1994	Business-type activities	4.50%		44		
May 28, 1996	Business-type activities	4.50%		880		
	Subtotal			1,558		
	Total		<b>\$</b> —	51,858		

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for COP's are as follows:

	 	Certif	icates of Participati	ion					
Fiscal Year Ending	 Governmental Activities Business-type						ype Activities		
June 30,	 Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		
2007	\$ 4,145	\$	2,508	\$	27	\$	73		
2008	4,365		2,298		28	*	72		
2009	4,580		2,072		28		70		
2010	4,920		1,734		29		69		
2011	5,235		1,480		30		68		
2012-2016	26,315		3,582		181		315		
2017-2021	740		51		228		269		
2022-2026	-		-		286		209		
2027-2031	-		-		358		137		
2032-2036	 -		-		363		47		
Total	\$ 50,300	s —	13,725	s —	1,558	s -	1,329		

<u>Variable Rate Demand Bonds</u> On December 17, 1999, the Tulare County Public Financing Authority (TCPFA) issued Variable Rate Demand Bonds of \$45,000 with a variable rate not to exceed 12%. Each fiscal year up to \$2,500 will be transferred to the County to provide financing for the acquisition and construction of public capital assets and repair and maintenance costs related thereto. A lease agreement in which the County is leasing four existing buildings to TCPFA is used as security for the bonds.

The Variable Rate shall be the rate of interest per annum, determined by the Remarketing Agent, to be the lowest rate which in its judgment, on the basis of prevailing financial market conditions, is necessary as of the date such rate becomes effective to remarket the Bonds in secondary market transaction at the price equal to par, but no greater than the Maximum Rate.

These bonds are treated as a long-term liability in accordance with GAAP as the County entered into a take-out agreement before the financial statements were issued. The take-out agreement does not expire within one year of the fiscal period end. Neither the take-out agreement itself nor the obligations issued pursuant to the agreement are cancelable by the lender within one year of the fiscal period end, and the lender is expected to be financially capable of honoring the take-out agreement.

These bonds are the obligation of the County's component unit. However, the County is obligated under the leaseback agreement it has signed with its component unit. The County's obligation is limited to including in its annual budget the lease payments called for in this leaseback agreement payable from a pledge of the County's share of the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement. These bonds were issued with a final maturity date of August 1, 2034.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the bonds are as follows:

Fiscal Year		Governmental Activities						
Ending June 30,		Principal		Interest *				
2007	\$	500	\$	2,471				
2008		600		2,444				
2009		600		2,402				
2010		600		2,367				
2011		700		2,327				
2012-2016		4,100		10,998				
2017-2021		5,700		9,579				
2022-2026		7,900		7,330				
2027-2031		10,700		4,687				
2032-2036		11,400		1,115				
Total	\$ -	42,800	s -	45,720				

Pension Obligation Bonds The County issued Pension Obligation Bonds (POB's) of \$41,460 on May 22, 1997, to pay the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at June 30, 1996.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the POB's are as follows:

Pension Obligation Bonds											
Fiscal Year		Governm	ental A	Activities							
Ending June 30,		Principal		Interest							
2007	\$	3,320	\$	1,952							
2008		3,830		1,696							
2009		4,390		1,399							
2010		5,000		1,058							
2011		5,685		669							
2012		6,270		230							
Total	\$ =	28,495	\$ _	7,004							

Loans Payable The County has borrowed funds for the acquisition of fire trucks, vehicles, computers and other equipment each year since 1996. The magnitude of these loans varies from \$656 to \$2,500 and the interest rates range from 2.9% and 5.15%. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, one additional loan of \$7,084 was taken at 3.9% to fund energy improvement projects. These loans extend to September 2022. In September 2002, the County borrowed \$10,920 at 4.49% for energy improvement projects. This loan extends to November 2017. A tax allocation loan agreement dated November 1, 2002 was entered into between the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank and Goshen Redevelopment. In January 2004, Goshen Redevelopment received this loan of \$1,914 at 3.07%. This loan extends to August 2032.

The debt payment schedule for the following fiscal years ending June 30 is as follows:

Fiscal Year	Loans Payable Governmental Activities					
Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest				
2007 \$	1,949 \$	837				
2008	1,786	762				
2009	1,489	692				
2010	1,380	633				
2011	1,163	579				
2012-2016	6,601	2,107				
2017-2021	4,926	715				
2022-2026	1,065	137				
2027-2031	412	60				
2032-2036	183	6				
Total \$	20,954 \$	6,528				

<u>Prior-Year Defeasance of Debt.</u> In prior years, the County defeased certain Certificates of Participation (COP) by placing the proceeds of new COP's in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old COP's. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased COP's are not included in the County's financial statements. At June 30, 2006, \$1,830 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

### Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 was as follows:

Long-term Liabilities	_	Beginning Balance	Additions	_	Reductions	Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:								
COP's	\$	56,870	-	\$	(6,570) \$	50.300	\$	4,145
Variable Rate demand Bonds		43,300	_		(500)	42.800	*	500
Pension Obligation Bonds		31,355	-		(2,860)	28,495		3.320
Loans Payable		16,352	7,084		(2,482)	20,954		1,949
Capital Leases		133	44		(109)	68		30
Compensated Absences		15,177	4,011		(2,247)	16.941		2,213
Claims Payable Governmental activities		12,045	11,159		(2,768)	20,436		5,964
Long-term liabilities	\$ -	175,232 \$	22,298	- \$	(17,536) \$	179,994	٠,	18,121

Long-term Liabilities	_	Beginning Balance		Additions	Reductions	EndingBalance	Due Within One Year
Business-type activities:							
COP's	\$	1.584	\$	- \$	(26) \$	1,558	\$ 27
Bonds		8	•	_ *	- (20) Ψ	1,000	Ψ 21
Closure/postclosure costs		39,468		_	(639)	38.829	_
Compensated Absences Business-type activities		298		65	(17)	346	34
Long-term liabilities	\$ -	41,358	\$	65 \$	(682) \$	40,741	\$ 61

The liability for compensated absences has typically been liquidated using the primary government's governmental funds and the Solid Waste fund. The value of accumulated vacation at June 30, 2006 was \$13,760. Of this amount, \$241 is recorded in business-type funds. The value of accumulated sick leave at June 30, 2006 was calculated using a termination payment method and is accrued at \$2,247. Of this amount, \$51 is recorded in business-type funds. The value of accumulated CTO at June 30, 2006 was \$1,280. Of this amount, \$54 is recorded in the business-type funds. The value of sick leave buy backs for future years cannot be accurately estimated, but for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the County paid \$806 to employees through this program.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

The liabilities for claims and judgments payable includes both General Liability and Workers' Compensation Liability and have been liquidated using the General Liability Insurance Internal Service fund and the Workers' Compensation Insurance Internal Service fund.

Other Payables El Rancho Sewer District, which is part of County Service Area #1, issued revenue bonds during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1988. The bonds were purchased by Farmers Home Administration. The proceeds of the loan were used for a sewer construction project. The original bonds payable of \$11 has a current principal balance of \$8 and bears interest at 5% per annum. This matures in 2027, a 40-year period. The bonds were issued under Health & Safety Code §49000. The bonds will be redeemed with monies raised from service charges associated with the sewer system operation.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the revenue bonds are as follows:

Fiscal Year		El Rancho Se Business-type	
Ending June 30,		Principal	Interest
2007	\$ -	- \$	
2008		-	-
2009		-	1
2010		-	_
2011		-	-
2012-2016		2	2
2017-2021		2	_ 1
2022-2026		3	1
2027		1	
Total	s -	8 \$	5

### L. Special Assessment Debt

The County of Tulare is not obligated in any manner for special assessment debt for the outstanding bond issues totaling \$192,630 for School Bonds, 1915 Improvement Act Bonds, and Special District General Obligation Bonds at June 30, 2006. The Tulare County Auditor-Controller acts as an agent for the Property Owners / Bond Holders in collecting and forwarding the special assessments, with the exception of the Kaweah Delta Hospital Bond. The School Bonds totaling \$136,301 include bonds for Buena Vista, Burton, Earlimart, Liberty Richgrove, Sundale, Traver, and Woodlake Elementary Schools, Exeter, Strathmore, Tulare Joint Union, and Woodlake High Schools, Cutler-Orosi, Dinuba, Farmersville, Lindsay, Porterville, and Visalia Unified Schools. The 1915 Improvement Act Bonds totaling \$189 include bonds for Ducor Community Service District, and Ducor CSD Supplemental. The Special Districts GO Bonds totaling \$51 are for Kaweah Delta Hospital Bond and Woodville Public Utility District Sewer.

#### M. Landfills

State and Federal laws and regulations require that Tulare County Solid Waste Fund place a final cover on its landfill sites and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for a minimum of thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill sites, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and post closure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfills no longer accept waste. The recognition

of these landfill closure and post closure care costs is based on the amount of the landfills used during the year. The estimated liability for landfill closure and post closure care costs has a balance of \$38,829 as of June 30, 2006, which is based on an average of 30% usage (filled) of all landfill sites (remaining capacity since August 18, 1989). It is estimated that an additional \$41,988 will be recognized as closure and post closure care expenses between the date of the statement of net assets and the date the landfills are currently expected to be filled to capacity. The estimated remaining life of landfill sites ranges from 4.3 years for Teapot Dome to 93.6 years for the Visalia site. The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and post closure care (\$80,817) is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfills were acquired as of June 30, 2006. However, the actual cost of closure and post closure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

In addition, the County is required by State and Federal laws and regulations to make annual contributions to finance closure and post closure care. The County is in compliance with these requirements, and at June 30, 2006, investments of \$40,646 are part of the pooled funds held by the Tulare County Treasurer. It is anticipated that future inflation costs will be financed in part from earnings on investments held by the Treasurer. The remaining portion of anticipated future inflation costs (including inadequate earnings on investments, if any) and additional costs that might arise from changes in post closure requirements (due to changes in technology or more rigorous environmental regulations, for example) may need to be covered by charges to future landfill site users, taxpayers, or both.

Financial assurance for corrective action is required by the State Water Resources Control Board through the Regional Water Quality Control Board under California Code Regulations, title 27, subchapter 2, Article 4, and Sections 22220 through 22222. The funds are the financial assurance mechanism for corrective actions and are there to be used to clean up or otherwise remediate a release (a.k.a. plume of groundwater contamination) from the County's landfills. The California Integrated Waste Management Board (CIWMB) specifies what annual inflation rate should be applied to the amount required for corrective action along with closure and postclosure maintenance at the landfills. The County is in compliance with these requirements and, at June 30, 2006, investments of \$4,569 are part of the pooled funds held by the Tulare County Treasurer.

### N. Restricted Net Assets

Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt is computed as follows:

	 Governmental	Business-type	Total
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 1,496,902	\$ 21,888 \$	1,518,790
Less related debt:			
COP's	(50,300)	(1,558)	(51,858)
Capital leases	(68)	-	(68)
Loans	(20,954)	-	(20,954)
Bonds		(8)	(8)
Total	\$ 1,425,580	\$ 20,322 \$	1,445,902

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

Net assets of capital projects funds (\$11,143) are restricted by the State for the future clean up of toxic ground at the Harmon Field airstrip (\$5,000), and by the Joint Powers Agreement governing the disbursement and use of proceeds of the variable rate demand bonds (\$6,143). Net assets of special revenue funds (\$14,813) are restricted by the funding source, usually State and Federal, for specific functions such as Roads (\$2,612), Redevelopment (\$7,291), and others (\$4,910).

Net assets of debt service funds (\$18,597) are restricted by lenders COP's (\$5,614), or by contractual agreements with trustees and bond holders (\$11,554), or others (\$1,429).

Net assets of business-type activities are restricted by State landfill postclosure contingency requirements (\$5,000) or by contractual agreements with bond holders (CSA - \$5).

### O. Condensed Financial Statements

The Tulare County Public Facilities Corporation issued Certificates of Participation to finance its sewage and water projects. Both the water and sewer projects are accounted for in three single funds. However, investors in the Certificates of Participation rely solely on the revenue generated by the individual activities for repayment. Summary financial information for these funds is presented below:

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS	Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance		CSA #1		CSA #2
Assets:		•		• •	
Current assets	\$ 694	\$	355	\$	79
Restricted assets	_	·	_	•	
Capital assets	1,497		4,709		440
Total assets	2,191	•	5,064	-	524
Liabilities:		•	-,	-	
Current liabilities	39		47		:
Noncurrent liabilities	865		1,192		44
Total liabilities	904	•	1,239	-	4
Net Assets:		•	<u></u>	-	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	617		4,068		395
Restricted	-		· <u>-</u>		
Unrestricted (deficit)	670		(241)		77
Total net assets	\$ 1,287	\$ -	3,827	\$ -	477

(amounts expressed in thousands)

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS		Terra Bella Sewer laintenance	CSA #1	CSA #2
Water and Sewer charges	\$	139 \$	364 \$	49
Other operating revenues		2	2	-
Depreciation expense		(70)	(205)	(16
Other operating expenses		(124)	(331)	(43
Operating Income (loss)		(53)	(170)	(10
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):	_			
Investment earnings		17	8	2
Special assessments		8	-	
Interest expense		(40)	(49)	(2
Change in net assets		(68)	(211)	(10
Beginning net assets		1,355	4,038	487
Ending net assets	\$	1,287 \$	3,827 \$	477

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS		Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance		CSA #1		CSA #2
Net cash provided (used) by:	_		•		-	
Operating activities	\$	27	\$	8	\$	4
Noncapital financing activities		8		5		(1
Capital and related financing activities		(55)		(63)		(2
Investing activities		17		8		2
Net increase (decrease)	_	(3)	•	(42)	-	3
Beginning cash and cash equivalents	_	686	•	289	-	70
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$ ~	683	\$ -	247	\$ -	73

The County maintains three non-major enterprise funds that account for the maintenance and operations of a sewer system (Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance District) and clean and safe water systems (County Service Areas 1 & 2).

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### V. OTHER INFORMATION

### A. Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort claims from automobile losses, operations losses, and professional errors and omissions; damage to and destruction of assets from theft, natural disasters, and other occurrences; and job related injuries to County employees. The County uses a combination of self-insurance, commercial insurance, and insurance pools with other counties to provide protection from loss. Premiums are paid into the insurance funds by all other funds and are available to pay claims, build reserves, pay insurance premiums, and pay the administrative costs associated with risk and claim administration.

Losses and incidents of potential loss are reported to Risk Management. After an initial assessment, a claim is established that includes a reasonable estimate of the ultimate cost of the claim to the County. Excess liability coverage is maintained for automobile, general liability, and non-medical. The self-insured retention for the Liability Program effective July 1, 2003 is \$250 and continues at this level. The self-insured retention of \$250 applies to general liability, and non-medical errors and omission's claims. Excess Limits of Liability were maintained at \$25 million for the fiscal year 2005/06. The purchased insurance for automobiles, aviation, water craft and medical malpractice claims pays for all claim and expense costs, with deductibles that apply as follows: automobiles-\$10, aviation-\$1; water craft-\$5 and medical malpractice-\$10.

Liability costs/settlements have occasionally exceeded the self-insured retention. The County recovered amounts paid in excess of the SIR from CSAC-EIA programs as follows:

Type of Event	 June 30, 2006 Total	June 30, 2005 Total	 June 30, 2004 Total
Mold Litigation	\$ -	\$ 784	\$ -
Vehicle Accident	-	221	-
Harassment Litigation	203	_	
Total Reimbursements	\$ 203	\$ 1,005	\$ -

Liabilities include an amount for estimated claims payable, including expenses and an accrual for claims incurred but not reported. Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and the amount of payouts as well as economic and social factors affecting claim values. The liability for claims and judgments is reported in the insurance internal service funds

Property coverage is insured with a \$10 deductible applying to real property and contents, including automobiles, and includes replacement cost limits of liability. The Crime Bond deductible is \$25 and the Boiler and Machinery deductible is \$10 with coverage under the basic Property Program coverage. Workers' compensation is a full statutory program and includes the funding for a Safety Officer and safety programs.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the last three fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows:

Claims Liability	June 30, 2006 Total	June 30, 2005 Total	June 30, 2004 Total
Unpaid claims	\$ 4,845 \$	5,032 \$	5,460
Claims incurred	3,836	4,044	2,694
Claims paid	\$ (2,175)	<del>(4,231)</del>	(3,122)
Total unpaid claims	6,506 \$	<del>4,845</del> \$	5,032

The County completed its second year of Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance with the close of fiscal year 2005/06. AIG had provided a fully insured Workers' Compensation policy for the previous six years.

Effective July 1, 2004, the county entered into a workers' compensation administration service agreement with Keenan and Associates for claim and loss control services. Keenan staff handles claims with claim payments from a trust fund. A trust fund balance is maintained at \$250 through a monthly reconciliation performed by Risk Management and County Counsel.

During the year, 402 claims were reported to Keenan and Associates. As of June 30, 2006, 537 claims remained open and benefit payments totaled \$1,717. Outstanding reserves for recorded claims are valued at \$3,508, while incurred but not recorded (IBNR) is reserved at \$10,422 for future development of accident fiscal year.

Changes in the balances of Workers' Compensation claims liabilities during the last two fiscal years ended June 30 are as follows:

Workers' Compensation Claims Liability	June 30, 2006 Total	June 30, 2005 Total
Unpaid claims Claims incurred	\$ 7,200 \$ 8,447	- 7,527
Claims paid Total unpaid claims	\$ <u>(1,717)</u> <u>13,930</u> \$	(327) 7,200

The combined unpaid claims liability for General Liability and Workers' Compensation are reported in these financial statements as follows:

General Liability and Workers' Compensation Unpaid Claims Liability	June 30, 2006 Total	June 30, 2005 Total*	June 30, 2004 Total
Claims payable - current	\$ 5,964 \$	3,812 \$	3,051
Claims payable - noncurrent	14,472_	8,233	1,981
Total unpaid claims liability	\$ 20,436 \$	12,045 \$	5,032

### B. Risk Pool

The County is a member of the California State Association of Counties Excess Insurance Authority (CSAC), a California Joint Powers Authority. The purpose of the Authority is to develop and fund insurance programs for its 54 member counties. CSAC Excess insurance Authority was formed in October 1979 and has operated without interruption since that time. Each County appoints one member of the CSAC EIA's Board of Directors to represent its County. The Authority operates public entity risk pools for workers' compensation, comprehensive liability, property, and medical malpractice. The Authority also purchases excess insurance, actuarial services, and claims audits; and provides other services and subsidies for its members.

The County participates in the following CSAC Excess Insurance programs. The current County self-insured retention level for each program is as follows:

Excess Insurance Program	Self-Insurance Retention
Excess Liability	\$250
Property	\$ 10
Medical Malpractice	\$ 10

The County's claims exceeded the self insurance retention in two instances during Fiscal Year 2005-2006 and excess insurance recoveries were received on both claims. No claims have exceeded the County's total insurance coverage. The relationship between the County and the CSAC Excess Insurance Authority is such that the CSAC Excess Insurance Authority is not a component unit of the County for financial reporting purposes.

Condensed financial information for CSAC Excess Insurance Authority as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005, is as follows:

CSAC Excess Insu Condensed Stateme June 30, (amounts expresse	nt of Net A 2005	ssets
Total Assets	\$	305,649
Total Liabilities		
Claim Liabilities		250,470
All Other Liabilities	_	29,505
Net Assets	\$	25,674

CSAC Excess Insura Condensed Statement of Rev Changes in Ne For fiscal year ended (amounts expressed	renues, Ex t Assets June 30, 2	penses, and
Total Revenue	\$	287,222
Total Expenses		266,608
Changes in Net Assets		20,614
Beginning Net Assets	_	5,060
Ending Net Assets	\$ =	25,674

CSAC Excess Insurance Authority owns its office building. The building was purchased with assessments from the member counties. Each county shares in the equity of the building in proportion to the assessment contributed. Tulare County's percentage equity in the CSAC EIA building fund at June 30, 2005 was 1.8073% of \$1,755 for a total of \$32

### C. Joint Ventures

A joint venture is defined by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14 The Financial Reporting Entity as "a legal entity or other organization that results from a contractual arrangement and that is owned, operated, or governed by two or more participants as a separate and specific activity subject to joint control in which the participants retain either (a) an ongoing financial interest, or (b) an ongoing financial responsibility." Aside from the County's membership in the California State Association of Counties (CSAC) as described in Note V. B., the County also participates in other joint ventures as follows:

<u>California Statewide Communities Development Authority (CSCDA)</u>
The CSCDA is a California joint exercise of powers authority, organized and existing under the California Government Code Section 6500 and following, and is sponsored by the League of California Cities and the California State Association of Counties. The CSCDA is comprised of over 460 California cities, counties, and special districts, including the County of Tulare. The CSCDA is authorized to assist in the financing of 501(c)(3) nonprofit projects, however, the CSCDA may only issue debt with the approval of the governing body of the jurisdiction in which the Project is located. There are no financial obligations placed on the County for project financing costs or debt repayment.

Central Valley Immunization Information System (CVIIS) On January 1, 2001, the Counties of Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mono, and Tulare entered into a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement by which they created and established CVIIS as a separate public Agency. This agency was created to provide a client-oriented, automated immunization system so that residents of member counties will have access to and receive age appropriate immunizations pursuant to health and Safety Code Section 120440 (b) (1)1. The County acts as its own fiscal agent with respect to funds provided to it directly from the State. The County's financial interest is based upon joint ownership of money and property owned by CVIIS.

Consolidated Waste Management Authority (CWMA) On December 14, 1999, the cities of Visalia, Porterville, Lindsay, Dinuba, and Tulare entered into a Joint Powers Agreement by which was created and established the CWMA as an independent public agency to comprehensively plan, develop, operate, and manage the transformation, recycling,

processing and disposal of solid waste within the members' jurisdictions per AB939. In November 2002, the cities of Exeter and Farmersville were added as members of the CWMA. In April 2006, the County was added as a member. Aside from annual membership dues, the County has no financial responsibilities. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from Consolidated Waste Management Authority, 707 W. Acequia, Visalia, California.

Goshen Public Financing Authority (GPFA) On September 17, 1996, the Tulare County Redevelopment Agency (a blended component unit of the County) and the Goshen Community Services District formed the legally-separate GPFA as a result of a joint powers agreement. The County has pledged \$53 each year for 40 years against U.S.D.A. bonds secured by GPFA for a sewer project in Goshen.

<u>Kings/ Tulare Area Agency on Aging</u> KTAAA was established in 1980 as a result of a joint powers agreement between Kings and Tulare Counties for the purpose of spending Older Americans Act and Older Californians Act monies in support of seniors. The County is responsible for a minimum of 79% of the required administrative match each year, but all resources would revert to the California Department of Aging. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from the County Health and Human Services Agency, 5957 South Mooney Boulevard, Visalia, California.

<u>Lake Kaweah Enlargement Project</u> The Project was established in 1999 as a result of a joint powers agreement between the Kaweah Delta Water Conservation District and the County for the purpose of constructing a spillway at Lake Kaweah in order to provide greater flood protection. The County is responsible for 12% of non-federally-supported costs of the Project and retains a 12% interest in the completed Project. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from the Kaweah Delta Water Conservation District, 2975 Farmersville Boulevard, Farmersville, California.

<u>San Joaquin Valley Library System</u> The entity was established in 1970 as a result of a joint powers agreement among library jurisdictions in the San Joaquin Valley for the purpose of reducing the costs of operations and improving services to the public. The County is responsible for staffing and minor purchases in support of the System. The County's financial interest is based upon its percentage of contributions to the System. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from the Fresno County Library, 2420 Mariposa Street, Fresno, California.

<u>Tulare County Association of Governments</u> TCAG was established in 1971 as a result of a joint powers agreement among incorporated Cities and the County for the purpose of providing a forum for the coordination of transportation and air quality maintenance programs. The County is responsible for staffing and for a pro rata share of operating costs. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from the County Resource Management Agency, 5961 South Mooney Boulevard, Visalia, California.

Tulare County Service Authority for the Abatement of Abandoned Vehicles

The Authority was established in 1991 as a result of a joint powers agreement among incorporated Cities and the County for the purpose of removing and disposing of abandoned vehicles deemed to be public nuisances. The County is responsible for the collection and disbursement of authorized funds and meeting State reporting requirements for which the County receives 1% of the annual funds collected. The Authority has no resources other than cash, which is distributed immediately upon receipt. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from the State of California Controller's Office, Sacramento, California.

<u>Tule River Improvement Project</u> The Project was established in 1998 as a result of a joint powers agreement between the Lower Tule River Irrigation District and the County for the purpose of acquiring and maintaining entrance facilities and channels in order to provide flood control and water conservation. The Project's support costs are shared equally among participants with specific project costs shared according to separate agreements per project. The County's interest in the Project is calculated based on contributions to individual projects. Independently audited financial statements can be obtained from the Lower Tule River Irrigation District, 357 East Olive Avenue, Tipton, California.

### D. Subsequent Events

- 1. On July 5, 2006, \$ 55,000 Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRAN) 2006-2007 were issued at 4.5% with a re-offering yield of 3.59%, maturing on July 31, 2007.
- 2. On July 27, 2006, \$15,170 representing a prepayment of the employer's annual retirement contribution was paid to Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association.

### E. Contingent Liabilities

<u>Litigation</u> The County is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the County Counsel, (other than the claims included in section V. Other Information, sub-section A. Risk Management), even resolution of these matters would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

In the opinion of the County Counsel, a large majority of tax assessment appeals will be withdrawn by the applicants or settled by a stipulation of value and the County's Tax Assessor will prevail in the majority of appeals.

<u>Termination Fee</u> Presently, the County is not engaged in any contracts containing contingent liability for an early termination.

<u>Program Compliance Requirements</u> The County participates in a number of Federal and State assisted grant programs, principal of which are the Family Support Payments, Child Support Enforcement, Community Development Block Grants, Workforce Investment Act, Justice Subvention programs and Local Public Works programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors and audits conducted under the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the County expects amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

### F. Deferred Compensation Plan

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available for distribution until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

The assets of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. Since the plan assets are administered by an outside party in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 32, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans, these assets are not included in the financial statements of the County.

### G. Employee Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u> The Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association was established July 1, 1945, under the provisions of the County Employees Retirement Act of 1937 (Government Code sections 31450 et seq.). The Association operates as a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan with special funding circumstances and provides retirement, disability and death benefits for qualified employees of Tulare County, the Tulare County Courts, First 5 Tulare County, and the Strathmore Public Utility District. The Association was integrated with Social Security in 1956. The Association is administered by a nine-member Board of Retirement. The Association issues a separate Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Copies of the annual financial report may be obtained from the Tulare County Employees' Retirement Association.

Funding Policy Active plan members in the Association are required to contribute a percentage of their annual covered salary based upon age at entry into the plan and plan Tier. Currently, General Tier I members contribute an average of 4.99.% of salary. General members of Tiers II and III contribute an average of 8.38% of covered salary. Safety Tier I members contribute an average of 6.50% of salary. Safety Tier II and III members contribute an average of 10.10% of covered salary. Due to a collective bargaining agreement, the County has a legal obligation to contribute 50% of the contributions required for active Tier I plan members. The rates reflected above for Tier I members do not reflect the County "pickup". The required employer aggregate contribution rate for all members combined in fiscal 2005-06 was 7.02% of total payroll.

Annual Pension Cost (APC) For fiscal year 2005-06, the County's annual pension cost for the Association was projected to be \$11,092, and the County actually contributed \$11,797. The projected contribution for fiscal year 2005-06 was determined as part of the June 30, 2004 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method with the contributions determined as a percentage of pay. The actuarial assumption included (a) 7.9% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases of 4%, and (c) 3% cost-of-living adjustment. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 4%. The actuarial value of the Association's assets was determined using a technique that smoothes the effect of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The Association's unfunded actuarial accrued liability (or

excess assets) is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on a rolling fifteen-year basis.

The County's annual pension cost and pension assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, were as follows:

Annual Pension Costs and Pension	\ssets	
Annual required contribution	\$	11,797
Interest on pension assets		(2,591)
Adjustment to the annual required contribution		5,218
Annual pension cost		14,424
Contributions made		11,797
Decrease in pension assets		(2,627)
Pension assets, July 1		32,382
Pension assets, June 30	s —	29,755

Schedule of Funding Progress (dollars expressed in thousands)													
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (A)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (B)	Unfunded Actuarial Liability/(Surplus) (UAAL/S) (B-A)	Funded Ratio (A/B)	Covered Payroll ( C )	UAAL/S as a % o Covered Payroll (B-A)/C							
6/30/03	634,249	608,505	(25,744)	104.23%	162,397	-15.9%							
6/30/04	665,244	649,649	(15,595)	102.40%	158,032	-9.9%							
6/30/05	681,618	714,656	33,038	95.38%	164,777	20.19							

		Three	e Ye	ar Trend Information	on		
Year Ended June 30		Annual Pension Cost		Contribution	Percentage Contributed	-	Pension Assets
2004	- \$	9,831	\$	8,048	81.86%	\$	34,56
2005		11,967		9,788	81.79%		32,282
2006		14,424		11,797	81.79%		29,755

### H. Trial Court Funding

Assembly Bill 233 ("AB 233"), which was adopted by the State Legislature in 1997 and became effective January 1, 1998, transfers responsibility from the counties to the State for local trial court funding commencing in the 1997-98 fiscal year. Under this legislation, the State assumed a greater degree of responsibility for trial court operations costs from fiscal year 1997-98 forward.

The County will continue to be obligated to provide court facilities for all judicial officers and support positions authorized prior to July 1, 1996. This includes those judicial officers and positions, which replace those offices and positions created prior to July 1, 1996. However AB 233 does not require that the County finance new capital facility expenditures related to judicial officers and support staff required for any judgeships authorized during the period from January 1, 1998 to June 30, 2003. The County remains obligated to fund capital expenditures with respect to capital needs of existing judicial officers and support positions located in several of its courthouse facilities.



# Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

### County of Tulare Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets			al Special enue Funds		tal Debt		al Capital ects Funds		Nonmajor Funds
Investments			00.004	•	4 000	•	0.040	•	29 002
Imprest cash		\$	20,821	\$		Þ	0,043	Þ	,
Accounts receivable, net 2,095 2,095 Deposits with others 31 31 Due from other County funds 61 3,451 Inventories 351 3,451 Inventories 351 3,451 Inventories 351 3,51 Inventories 351 Inventories 351 3,51 Inventories 351 Inventories 351 3,51 Inventories 351			-		10		-		
Deposits with others         31         -         -         31           Due from other County funds         61         -         -         61           Due from other County funds         61         -         -         3,451           Inventories         351         -         -         351           Prepaid items         798         -         -         40           Lease payments receivable, net of interest         -         1,497         -         1,497           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Restricted assets         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total assets         \$         28,442         \$         3,363         \$         11,813         \$         43,648           Liabilities         -         -         -         5,000         5,	•				-		-		_
Due from other County funds         61         -         -         61           Due from other governments         2,841         610         -         3,451           Inventories         351         -         -         798           Advances to Agency funds         40         -         -         40           Lease payments receivable, net of interest         -         1,497         -         1,492           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Restricted assets         -         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total assets         \$         28,442         \$         3,363         \$         11,843         \$         43,648           Liabilities         -         -         -         5,000         5,076         5,076         6,776					-		-		_,
Due from other governments	•				-		-		
Inventories	•		• •		•		•		
Prepaid items         798         -         -         798           Advances to Agency funds         40         -         -         1.497           Notes receivable, net of interest         -         1.497         -         1.497           Notes receivable exectivable         1.402         -         -         1.402           Restricted assets         -         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total assets         \$ 28,442         \$ 3,363         \$ 11,843         \$ 43,648           Liabilities and fund balances         -         -         -         5,000         5,000           Liabilities.         -         -         -         -         -         -           Accounts payable         6,569         \$ -         \$ 695         \$ 7,264         -         -         574         -         574         -         574         -         574         -         574         -         574         -         574         -         574         -         -         574         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <t< td=""><td>Due from other governments</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>610</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Due from other governments				610		-		
Advances to Agency funds Advances to Agency funds Lease payments receivable, net of interest I.497 Notes receivable Restricted assets I.1402 Restricted assets I.1403 Restr	Inventories				-		-		
Lease payments receivable, net of interest         -         1,497         -         1,497           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         5,000         5,000         5,000           Total assets         \$ 28,442         \$ 3,363         \$ 11,843         \$ 43,648           Liabilities         -         5,000         \$ 5,000           -         5         695         \$ 7,264           Liabilities         -         -         -         -         -         5,264           Due to other County funds         140         434         -         5,764         5,74         5,74         5,74         5,74         5,74         5,74         5,74         5,74         5,764         1,500         -         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         6,776         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764         7,764	Prepaid items		798		-		-		
Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Restricted assets         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total assets         28,442         3,363         \$ 11,843         \$ 43,648           Liabilities:           Capacity funds balances           Liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 6,569         \$ -         695         \$ 7,264           Due to other County funds         140         434         -         574           Salaries and benefits payable         1,319         -         5         1,324           Deferred revenue         5,276         1,500         -         6,776           Advances from other County funds         325         -         -         325           Total liabilities         13,629         1,934         700         16,263           Fund balances:           Reserved for:           Imprest cash         2         -         -         -         2           Inventories         351         -         -         351           Prepaid items         798         -         -         -         40     <	Advances to Agency funds		40		-		-		
Restricted assets         -         -         5,000         5,000           Total assets         \$ 28,442         \$ 3,363         \$ 11,843         \$ 43,648           Liabilities and fund balances         Liabilities:	Lease payments receivable, net of interest		-		1,497		-		
Total assets   \$ 28,442   \$ 3,363   \$ 11,843   \$ 43,648	Notes receivable		1,402		-		-		
Liabilities and fund balances         Liabilities:       -       \$ 6,569       \$ -       \$ 695       \$ 7,264         Due to other County funds       140       434       -       574         Salaries and benefits payable       1,319       -       5       1,324         Deferred revenue       5,276       1,500       -       6,776         Advances from other County funds       325       -       -       325         Total liabilities       13,829       1,934       700       16,263         Fund balances:         Reserved for:       -       -       -       2         Imprest cash       2       -       -       2       2         Inventories       351       -       -       351       -       -       351         Prepaid items       798       -       -       40       -       -       40         Notes receivable       1,402       -       -       1,402         Harmon Field cleanup       -       -       5,000       5,000         Debt service       -       1,429       -       1,429         Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:       -       -	Restricted assets			_	-	_			
Liabilities:	Total assets	\$	28,442	\$	3,363	<sup>\$</sup> —	11,843	\$	43,648
Accounts payable         \$ 6,569         \$ -         \$ 695         \$ 7,264           Due to other County funds         140         434         -         574           Salaries and benefits payable         1,319         -         5         1,324           Deferred revenue         5,276         1,500         -         6,776           Advances from other County funds         325         -         -         325           Total liabilities         13,629         1,934         700         16,263           Fund balances:           Reserved for:         Imprest cash         2         -         -         2           Imprest cash         2         -         -         2         2           Inventories         351         -         -         2         2           Inventories         351         -         -         351           Prepaid items         798         -         -         40           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Harmon Field cleanup         -         -         5,000         5,000           Debt service         -         1,429         -         1,429	Liabilities and fund balances								
Due to other County funds         140         434         -         574           Salaries and benefits payable         1,319         -         5         1,324           Deferred revenue         5,276         1,500         -         6,776           Advances from other County funds         325         -         -         325           Total liabilities         13,629         1,934         700         16,263           Fund balances:           Reserved for:         -         -         -         2           Imprest cash         2         -         -         2           Inventories         351         -         -         25           Prepaid items         798         -         -         351           Prepaid items         798         -         -         40           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Harmon Field cleanup         -         -         5,000         5,000           Debt service         -         1,429         -         1,429           Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:         -         -         12,220           Special revenue funds         12,220	Liabilities:				-				
Salaries and benefits payable 1,319 - 5 1,324 Deferred revenue 5,276 1,500 - 6,776 Advances from other County funds 325 325 Total liabilities 13,629 1,934 700 16,263  Fund balances: Reserved for: Imprest cash 2 - 2 Inventories 351 2 Inventories 351 351 Prepaid items 798 351 Prepaid items 798 798 Advances to Agency funds 40 798 Advances to Agency funds 40 1,402 Harmon Field cleanup 5,000 5,000 Debt service - 1,429 Unreserved, reported in nonmajor: Special revenue funds 12,220 1,2220 Capital projects funds 6,143 6,143 Total fund balances 14,813 1,429 11,143 27,385	Accounts payable	\$	6,569	\$	-	\$	695	\$	
Deferred revenue   5,276   1,500   - 6,776     Advances from other County funds   325   325     Total liabilities   13,629   1,934   700   16,263    Fund balances:   -	Due to other County funds		140		434		-		574
Advances from other County funds Total liabilities  13,629  1,934  700  16,263  Fund balances:  Reserved for:  Imprest cash Imprest cas	Salaries and benefits payable		1,319		-		5		1,324
Total liabilities 13,629 1,934 700 16,263  Fund balances: Reserved for: Imprest cash 2 2 Inventories 351 351 Prepaid items 798 798 Advances to Agency funds 40 40 Notes receivable 1,402 1,402 Harmon Field cleanup 5,000 5,000 Debt service - 1,429 - 1,429  Unreserved, reported in nonmajor: Special revenue funds 12,220 12,220 Capital projects funds 6,143 6,143 Total fund balances 14,813 1,429 11,143 22,385	Deferred revenue		5,276		1,500		-		6,776
Fund balances:  Reserved for:  Imprest cash  Prepaid items  Advances to Agency funds  Notes receivable  Harmon Field cleanup  Debt service  Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:  Special revenue funds  Capital projects funds  14,813  1,429	Advances from other County funds		325						325
Reserved for:         Imprest cash       2       -       -       2         Inventories       351       -       -       351         Prepaid items       798       -       -       798         Advances to Agency funds       40       -       -       40         Notes receivable       1,402       -       -       1,402         Harmon Field cleanup       -       -       5,000       5,000         Debt service       -       1,429       -       1,429         Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:       Special revenue funds       12,220       -       -       12,220         Capital projects funds       -       -       6,143       6,143         Total fund balances       14,813       1,429       11,143       27,385	Total liabilities		13,629		1,934	_	700		16,263
Imprest cash         2         -         -         2           Inventories         351         -         -         351           Prepaid items         798         -         -         798           Advances to Agency funds         40         -         -         40           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Harmon Field cleanup         -         -         5,000         5,000           Debt service         -         1,429         -         1,429           Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:         Special revenue funds         12,220         -         -         12,220           Capital projects funds         -         -         6,143         6,143           Total fund balances         14,813         1,429         11,143         27,385	Fund balances:				-				
Inventories   351	Reserved for:								
Inventories         351         -         -         351           Prepaid items         798         -         -         798           Advances to Agency funds         40         -         -         40           Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Harmon Field cleanup         -         -         5,000         5,000           Debt service         -         1,429         -         1,429           Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:         Special revenue funds         12,220         -         -         12,220           Capital projects funds         -         -         6,143         6,143           Total fund balances         14,813         1,429         11,143         27,385	Imprest cash		2		-		-		2
Advances to Agency funds 40 40  Notes receivable 1,402 1,402  Harmon Field cleanup 5,000 5,000  Debt service - 1,429 - 1,429  Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:  Special revenue funds 12,220 12,220  Capital projects funds 6,143 6,143  Total fund balances 14,813 1,429 11,143 27,385			351		_		-		351
Advances to Agency funds       40       -       -       40         Notes receivable       1,402       -       -       1,402         Harmon Field cleanup       -       -       5,000       5,000         Debt service       -       1,429       -       1,429         Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:       -       -       -       12,220         Capital projects funds       -       -       6,143       6,143         Total fund balances       14,813       1,429       11,143       27,385	Prepaid items		798		-		-		798
Notes receivable         1,402         -         -         1,402           Harmon Field cleanup         -         -         5,000         5,000           Debt service         -         1,429         -         1,429           Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:         Special revenue funds         12,220         -         -         12,220           Capital projects funds         -         -         6,143         6,143           Total fund balances         14,813         1,429         11,143         27,385	•		40		-		-		40
Harmon Field cleanup     -     -     5,000     5,000       Debt service     -     1,429     -     1,429       Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:     Special revenue funds     12,220     -     -     12,220       Capital projects funds     -     -     6,143     6,143       Total fund balances     14,813     1,429     11,143     27,385	<del>-</del> -		1,402		_		-		1,402
Debt service       -       1,429       -       1,429         Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:       Special revenue funds       12,220       -       12,220         Capital projects funds       -       6,143       6,143       6,143       11,143       27,385         Total fund balances       14,813       1,429       11,143       27,385			· <u>-</u>		_		5,000		5,000
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:       12,220       -       12,220         Special revenue funds       12,220       -       -       6,143       6,143         Capital projects funds       -       -       6,143       6,143         Total fund balances       14,813       1,429       11,143       27,385	•		-		1.429		-		1,429
Special revenue funds         12,220         -         12,220           Capital projects funds         -         -         6,143         6,143           Total fund balances         14,813         1,429         11,143         27,385					·				
Capital projects funds         -         -         6,143         6,143           Total fund balances         14,813         1,429         11,143         27,385	· •		12.220		-		-		12,220
Total fund balances 14,813 1,429 11,143 27,385	•		•		-		6.143		
Total falls balances		_		_	1,429				
	Total liabilities and fund balances	s —	28,442	\$	3,363	s —	11,843	\$	43,648

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		al Special		tal Debt		l Capital	Tota	l Nonmajor
	Reve	nue Funds_	Serv	ce Funds	Projec	cts Funds_		Funds
Revenues:								
Taxes and special assessments	\$	14,462	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,462
Licenses and permits		20		-		-		20
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		217		1,923		-		2,140
Interest, rents, and concessions		857		120		134		1,111
Intergovernmental revenues		80,363		326		-		80,689
Charges for services		5,777		-		•		5,777
Other revenues		4,243		53_		1_		4,297
Total revenues	_	105,939		2,422		135	_	108,496
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government		1,856		-		3,089		4,945
Public protection		26,544		-		-		26,544
Public ways and facilities		9,890		-		-		9,890
Health and sanitation		1,342		-		-		1,342
Public assistance		17,306		-		-		17,306
Education		2,569		-		-		2,569
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		41		4,653		-		4,694
Interest and fiscal charges		59		2,311		-		2,370
Capital outlay		10,138				399	_	10,537
Total expenditures		69,745		6,964		3,488		80,197
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures		36,194		(4,542)		(3,353)		28,299
Other financing sources (uses):								
Direct financing Lease		-		114		-		114
Transfers in		30,259		13,788		4,932		48,979
Transfers (out)		(62,453)		(8,149)		(132)	_	(70,734)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(32,194)	_	5,753	_	4,800	_	(21,641)
Net change in fund balances		4,000		1,211		1,447		6,658
Fund balances, July 1		10,813		218	_	9,696	_	20,727
Fund balances, June 30	\$	14,813	<sup>\$</sup>	1,429	\$	11,143	<sup>\$</sup> =	27,385

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds

### Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Indigent Health Fund - This fund is used to account for monies paid to hospitals and doctors for services rendered to individuals who cannot pay. This fund was established in 1989-90 to receive the County's share of Proposition 99 monies per AB75.

Children and Health Fund - This fund is used to account for health premiums paid to providers on behalf of First 5.

Library Fund - This fund is used to account for informational, cultural and recreational services to the public through library outlets. The primary sources of revenue are charges for services, ad valorem property taxes, and State funds.

Fish and Game Fund - This fund is used to account for improving the habitat for wildlife propagation and for incidental administrative matters. The primary source of revenue is the County's share of fines levied for violations of fish and game laws within its boundaries.

Aviation Fund - This fund is used to account for aviation services to the public and governmental agencies. The primary source of revenue is Aircraft taxes.

Structural Fire Fund - This fund is used to account for public structural fire protection. The primary sources of revenue are charges for services, ad valorem property taxes, and State funds

Roads Fund - This fund is used to account for the maintenance and construction of roadways and for specialized engineering services to other governmental units and the public. The primary sources of revenue are the County's share of State highway users taxes, Transportation Development Act and Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act revenues.

Workforce Investment Fund - This fund is used to account for services providing training and employment opportunities for the public. The primary sources of revenue are State/Federal Grants.

Child Support Services Fund - This fund is used to account for the costs of administering Child Support services to families in the County.

Mental Health Realignment Fund - These State mandated funds were established to account for County match, sales tax revenues, and transfers to/from the General Fund for certain mental health program expenditures.

Health Realignment Fund - These State mandated funds were established to account for County match, sales tax revenues, and transfers to/from the General Fund for certain health program expenditures.

Social Services Realignment Fund - These State mandated funds were established to account for County match, sales tax revenues, and transfers to/from the General Fund for certain welfare program expenditures.

Tobacco Settlement Fund - This fund was established to receive the County's share of the Tobacco Settlement litigation proceeds.

<u>Tulare County In- Home Supportive Services Public Authority Fund (TCIHSSPA)</u> - TCIHSSPA was established according to the provisions of the Welfare and Institutions code Section 12301.6 to serve as employer of record of providers of in-home supportive services for purposes of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act.

Flood Control Fund - This fund is used to account for flood control services provided in the County. The primary sources of revenue are ad valorem property taxes, assessments, and State funds.

Redevelopment Funds (Earlimart, Ivanhoe, Goshen, Orosi, Pixley, Traver, Richgrove, and Poplar) - These funds were established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the low-and-moderate-income-housing-set-aside program. Twenty percent of the tax increments allocated to the Redevelopment Agency are required to be placed in these funds. Eighty percent of the tax increments are used to build reserves for the future and to match funds to federal and state grant/loan funding programs, which are used for infrastructure and other public service projects within the redevelopment area.

### County of Tulare Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets		digent lealth		nildren d Health	L	ibrary		h and ame	Avi	iation		uctural Fire	F	Roads		orkforce estment
Investment in treasury pool	\$	530	\$	38	\$	1,823	\$	17	\$	79	\$	2,292	\$	3,757	\$	868
Imprest cash	•	-	•	-	•	1,020	Ψ	-	•	-	•	2,232	Ψ	5,757	Ψ	-
Accounts receivable		_		-		-		_		2		_		16		_
Deposits with others				-		_		_		-		_		-		_
Due from other County funds		_		-		-		_		_		19		42		_
Due from other governments		464		-		-		_		44		131		1,662		468
Inventories		-		-		-		_		_		-		351		-
Prepaid items		108		-		-		_		_		_		-		-
Advances to Agency funds		-		-		-		_		-		-		_		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		_		_		_		-		-
Total assets	\$	1,102	\$	38	\$	1,824	\$	17	\$	125	\$	2,442	\$	5,828	\$ <u> </u>	1,336
Liabilities and fund balances																
Liabilities:																
Accounts payable	\$	936	\$	39	\$	49	\$	1	\$	37	\$	709	\$	2,712	\$	1,125
Due to other County funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Salaries and benefits payable		7		-		75		-		-		77		362		202
Deferred revenue		57		-		18		-		-		-		142		19
Advances from other County funds	_			-				-		<del>-</del>					_	
Total liabilities		1,000		39	_	142		1		37	_	786		3,216	_	1,346
Fund balances:																
Reserved for:																
Imprest cash		-		-		1		-		-		-		-		-
Inventories		-		-		-		-		-		-		351		-
Prepaid items		108		-		-		-		-		-				-
Advances to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		•
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:																
Special revenue funds		(6)		(1)		1,681		16		88		1,656		2,261		(10)
Capital projects funds						-				-				<del></del>	_	
Total fund balances	. —	102		(1)	. —	1,682	. —	16		88		1,656		2,612	_	(10)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,102	\$	38	\$ <u></u>	1,824	\$	17	\$	125	\$ <u></u>	2,442	\$	5,828	\$	1,336

Cont.

### County of Tulare Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Accepte	Child Support Services			al Health ignment		alth inment		Services		obacco ttlement		IHSS Authority	Flood Control		Redevelopment Earlimart	
Assets Investment in treasury pool	\$	2,322	\$	706	\$		\$	657	\$		•	111	\$	1,376	\$	870
Imprest cash	Ψ	2,322	4	700	Φ	-	J.	037	φ	-	4	111	Ψ	1,370	Φ	070
Accounts receivable		,						-		2,077		_				_
Deposits with others		_		-		•		-		2,077		_				
Due from other County funds								-				_				_
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		_		72		_		
Inventories		-		-		-		-		-		12		-		-
Prepaid items		690		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances to Agency funds		40		-		•		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		40		_		•		-		-		-		-		120
Total assets		2.050		700	_					2.077		400		4 070	_ —	1,009
lotal assets	<sup>⊅</sup> =	3,053	» <u> </u>	706	» <u></u>	<u> </u>	* —	657	\$	2,077	» <u></u>	183	³ —	1,376	³ —	1,009
Liabilities and fund balances																
Liabilities:																
Accounts payable	\$	860	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	_	\$	35
Due to other County funds		-		-		-		-		-		2		-		-
Salaries and benefits payable		593		-		-		-		-		3		_		_
Deferred revenue		1,600		706		-		657		2,077		-		-		-
Advances from other County funds				-		_		-		· -		175		_		_
Total liabilities	_	3,053	_	706			_	657		2,077	_	182				35
Fund balances:																
Reserved for:																
Imprest cash		1		_		_		_		_		-		_		_
Inventories				_		_						-		_		_
Prepaid items		690		_		_		-				_		_		_
Advances to other funds		40		_				_		_		_		_		-
Notes receivable		-		_		_		_		_		_		_		139
Debt service		_		_		_		_				_		_		
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:																
Special revenue funds		(731)		_				-		-		1		1,376		835
Capital projects funds		(, 5 )		-		-		_		_				1,0.0		-
Total fund balances	_		_	<del></del>					_	<del></del>		1	_	1,376	-	974
Total liabilities and fund balances	• —	3,053	• —	706	· —	<u>-</u>	• —	657	• —	2,077	<u>•</u> —	183	· —	1,376	· —	1,009
Total liabilities and fully balances	°	3,033	φ ===	700	* <del></del>	<u> </u>	<b>"</b> —	031	<b>"</b> —	2,011	<b>"</b> —	103	<b>"</b> —	1,370	* —	1,000

Cont.

### County of Tulare Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Assets	Redevelopment Redevelopme lvanhoe Goshen				velopment Orosi		development Redevelopment Pixley Traver				relopment hgrove		elopment oplar		al Special nue Funds	
Investment in treasury pool	\$	341	\$	1,123	\$	1,803	\$	458	\$	1,099	\$	281	\$	270	\$	20,821
Imprest cash	•	J-1	*	1,125	•	1,000	•		•	1,000	Ψ	201	Ψ	2.70	•	2
Accounts receivable		_		-		_		_		_		_		_		2,095
Deposits with others		_		31		_				_		-		_		31
Due from other County funds		_		-		_		_				_		_		61
Due from other governments		_		-		_				_		-		_		2,841
Inventories		_		_		_		_				_		_		351
Prepaid items		-		-		_				_		-		-		798
Advances to Agency funds		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		40
Notes receivable		1		512		497		11		96		136		10		1,402
Total assets	\$	342	s —	1,666	s —	2,300	s —	469	s —	1,195	\$	417	s	280	\$	28,442
					· —		· —				-		· <del></del>		· <del></del>	
Liabilities and fund balances																
Liabilities:																
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	31	\$	16	\$	_	\$	16	\$	1	\$	_	\$	6,569
Due to other County funds		-		_		-		-		_		138		-		140
Salaries and benefits payable		-		_		_		-		-		-		-		1,319
Deferred revenue		-		-		-		-		_		-		-		5,276
Advances from other County funds		29		9		-		29		_		54		29		325
Total liabilities		29		40		16		29		16		193		29		13,629
														,		
Fund balances:																
Reserved for:																
Imprest cash		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		2
Inventories		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		351
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		798
Advances to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		40
Notes receivable		1		512		497		11		96		136		10		1,402
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:																
Special revenue funds		312		1,114		1,787		429		1,083		88		241		12,220
Capital projects funds																
Total fund balances		313		1,626		2,284		440	_	1,179		224		251	_	14,813
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	342	\$	1,666	\$	2,300	\$	469	\$	1,195	\$	417	\$	280	\$	28,442

Concluded

### County of Tulare Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Revenues:		igent ealth		ildren Health		ibrary		ish and Game	Av	iation		Structural Fire		Roads	Workforce investment
Taxes and special assessments	\$		\$		\$	2,571	s		•		\$	5,639	\$	3,507	\$ -
Licenses and permits	Ð	-	æ	-	Þ	2,571	Ð	-	ð.	-	Ð	5,63 <del>9</del> 16	Þ	3,507	<b>a</b> -
		205				-		- 40		-		16		4	-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		205 17		- (4)		-		12		-		177		35	-
Interest, rents, and concessions				(1)		29		-		22					359
Intergovernmental revenues		771		126		312		-		54		718		14,226	14,003
Charges for services		-		-		103		-		-		218		2,410	3,046
Other revenues						171				<u>-</u>		7		369	7
Total revenues		993		125	_	3,186	_	12		76_	_	6,775	_	20,551	17,415
Expenditures:															
Current:															
General government		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Public protection		-		-		•		4		-		10,726		-	
Public ways and facilities		-		-		-		-		37		-		9,853	•
Health and sanitation		1,216		126		-		-		-		-		-	-
Public assistance		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	17,306
Education		-		-		2,569		-		-		-		-	-
Debt service:				-											
Principal retirement		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-
Interest and fiscal charges				-		-		-		-		-		-	
Capital outlay		-		-		_		-		62		333		9,514	-
Total expenditures		1,216		126	_	2,569		4		99		11,059		19,367	17,306
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over															
(under) expenditures		(223)		(1)		617		8		(23)		(4,284)		1,184	109
Other financing sources (uses):															
Transfers in				_		_				_		6,237		335	
Transfers (out)		(2)		-		(51)		-		(1)		(390)		(247)	(119)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(2)			_	(51)	_		_	( <u>1)</u> ( <u>1)</u>		5,847	-	88	(119)
Total other illianding sources (uses)		(2)			_	(31)	_				_	3,047	_	- 60	(119)
Net change in fund balances		(225)		(1)		566		8		(24)		1,563		1,272	(10)
Fund balances, July 1		327		-		1,116_		8		112		93_		1,340	
Fund balances, June 30	\$	102	\$	(1)	\$	1,682	\$ _	16	\$	88	\$ _	1,656	\$ _	2,612	\$ (10)

Cont.

## County of Tulare Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Revenues:	Child Support Services	Mental Health Realignment	Health Realignment	Social Services Realignment	Tobacco Settlement	TCIHSS Public Authority	Flood Control	Redevelopment Earlimart
Taxes and special assessments	<b>s</b> -	\$ -	¢ .	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 377	\$ 272
Licenses and permits	• -	Ψ -	Ψ -	Ψ -	Ψ -	· -	• 0//	· -
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	_	<u>.</u>	•	_	_	_	_	
Interest, rents, and concessions	39	_	_			_	30	21
Intergovernmental revenues	15,559	9,784	6,484	17,791	_	366	44	15
Charges for services	-	-,	-,		_	-	-	-
Other revenues	36	_	_	_	3,651		•	-
Total revenues	15,634	9,784	6,484	17,791	3,651	366	451	308
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173
Public protection	15,235	-	-	-	-	364	215	-
Public ways and facilities	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
Health and sanitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public assistance	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	=	-	-	-	=	=	-	•
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	154	-	-					
Total expenditures	15,389	<del>-</del>			-	364_	215_	173
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	245	9,784	6,484	17,791	3,651	2	236	135
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in	-	7,954	14,717	1,015	-	-	1	-
Transfers (out)	(245)	(17,738)	(21,201)	(18,806)	(3,651)	(2)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(245)	(9,784)	(6,484)	(17,791)	(3,651)	(2)	1	
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-	•	-	237	135
Fund balances, July 1	<u>-</u> _					1_	1,139_	839_
Fund balances, June 30	\$ <u> </u>	\$	\$	\$ <u> </u>	\$ <u> </u>	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 1,376	\$ 974

Cont.

## County of Tulare Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Revenues:		velopment anhoe		elopment oshen		velopment Orosi		relopment fixley		velopment raver		relopment hgrove		elopment oplar		tal Special enue Funds
Taxes and special assessments	\$	147	\$	576	\$	604	\$	244	\$	219	\$	184	\$	122	\$	14,462
Licenses and permits	Φ	147	ų.	376	Φ	604	J.	244	ą.	219	φ	104	Φ	122	æ	20
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		-		-		-		•		-		•		-		217
Interest, rents, and concessions		6		26		51		9		26		6		5		857
Interest, rents, and concessions		3		26 26		13		4		20 4		27		33		80,363
Charges for services		3		26		13		4		4		21		33		5,777
Other revenues		•		1		1		-		-		-		-		4,243
Total revenues	_	156		629	_	669	_	257	_	249		217		160	_	105,939
i otal revenues		136		629		669		25/		249		217		160	_	105,939
Expenditures:																
Current:																
General government		59		661		437		74		111		262		79		1,856
Public protection		-		-				-				-		-		26,544
Public ways and facilities		_		-		_		_				-		-		9,890
Health and sanitation		-		_		_		_		-		_		_		1,342
Public assistance		_		_		-		-		_		-		-		17,306
Education		_		_		_				_				_		2,569
Debt service:																-,
Principal retirement		-		41		_		_		-		_		_		41
Interest and fiscal charges		-		59		_		_		-		_		_		59
Capital outlay		_				75				-		-		-		10,138
Total expenditures	_	59	_	761		512		74		111		262		79_		69,745
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over																
(under) expenditures		97		(132)		157		183		138		(45)		81		36,194
Other financing sources (uses):																
Transfers in		_		-		-		-		-		-		-		30,259
Transfers (out)		-		-		_		-		_		-		_		(62,453)
Total other financing sources (uses)		_	_	-		-		-						-	_	(32,194)
Net change in fund balances		97		(132)		157		183		138		(45)		81		4,000
Fund balances, July 1		216		1,758		2,127		257		1,041		269		170		10,813
Fund balances, June 30	\$ <u></u>	313	\$	1,626	s <u> </u>	2,284	s <u> </u>	440	_ \$ _	1,179	\$	224	\$	251	\$ _	14,813

Concluded

## County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Indigent Health Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with riginal Budget - Positive			Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
<del></del>		ginal	-	Final		(Negative)	A	ctual Amounts	<u> </u>	(Negative)
Revenues:										
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	\$	176	\$	176	\$	-	\$	205	\$	29
Interest, rents, and concessions	•	13	*	13	•	_	Ψ	17	Ψ	4
Intergovernmental revenues		741		1,042		301		771		(271)
Total revenues		930		1,231		301	-	993	_	(238)
Expenditures: Current:										
Health and sanitation		1,136		1,437		(301)		1,216		221
Total expenditures		1,136		1,437		(301)	-	1,216	-	221
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(206)		(206)		-		(223)		(17)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers (out)		_		_		-		(2)		(2)
Total other financing sources (uses)					,	-	_	(2)	_	(2)
Net change in fund balance		(206)		(206)		-		(225)		(19)
Fund balance, July 1		206		206				327		121
Fund balance, June 30	\$		\$ _	_	\$ [	-	\$ _	102	\$ _	102

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Children and Health Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts					nce with Il Budget - ositive	Variance with Final Budget - Positive				
	Oi	iginal	F	inal	(Ne	gative)	Actu	al Amounts	(Negative)		
Revenues:											
Interest, rents, and concessions Intergovernmental revenues Total revenues	\$ 	<u>-</u> -	\$ 	146 146	\$ 	146 146	\$ 	(1) 126 125	\$ _ _	(1) (20) (21)	
Expenditures: Current:											
Health and sanitation Total expenditures		<del>-</del>		146 146		(146) (146)		126 126		20 20	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-		-		-		(1)		(1)	
				<del> </del>					_		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		(1)		(1)	
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	\$		\$ <u></u>	-	\$ <u></u>	-	\$ <u></u>	(1)	\$ <u></u>	(1)	

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Library Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	I Amoun	nte.	Origina	nce with I Budget - sitive				ariance with inal Budget - Positive
<del>-</del>		Original		Final	_	gative)	Actu	ual Amounts	(Negative)	
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	2,298	\$	2,298	\$	-	\$	2,571	\$	273
Interest, rents, and concessions		19		19		-		29		10
Intergovernmental revenues		422		440		18		312		(128)
Charges for services		75		85		10		103		18
Other revenues		38		38		-		171		133
Total revenues		2,852		2,880		28		3,186		306
Expenditures: Current:										
Education		3,974		4,004		(30)		2,569		1,435
Total expenditures		3,974		4,004		(30)		2,569		1,435
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(1,122)		(1,124)		(2)		617		1,741
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		-		2		2		-		(2)
Transfers (out)		-		-		-		(51)		(51)
Total other financing sources (uses)				2		2		(51)		(53)
Net change in fund balance		(1,122)		(1,122)		-		566		1,688
Fund balance, July 1		1,122		1,122_		<u>-</u>	_	1,116	_	(6)
Fund balance, June 30	\$ <u></u>	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,682	\$ <u></u>	1,682

### Exhibit B-6

# County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Fish and Game Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted Amounts				ce with Budget - itive	Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
	0	riginal	Fi	nal	(Nega	ative)	Actua	<u>I Amounts</u>		egative)
Revenues:										
Fines, forfeitures and penalties Total revenues	\$	4	\$	4	\$	-	\$	12 12	\$	<u>8</u>
Expenditures: Current:										
Public protection Total expenditures	<u> </u>	4		4		<u>-</u>		4	<del></del>	-
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		8		8
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	\$ <u></u>	8	\$ <u></u>	<u>8</u>	\$	-	\$	8 16	s <u> </u>	8

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Aviation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

_	Budgeted	d Amounts	Variance with Original Budget - Positive	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	Original	Final	(Negative)	Actual Amounts	(Negative)	
Revenues:						
Interest, rents, and concessions	\$ 26	\$ 26	\$ -	\$ 22	\$ (4)	
Intergovernmental revenues	487	497	10	54	(443)	
Total revenues	513	523	10	76	(447)	
Expenditures: Current:						
Public ways and facilities	444	232	212	37	195	
Capital Outlay	130	351	(221)	62	289	
Total expenditures	574	583	(9)	99	484	
·						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	(61)	(60)	1	(23)	37	
	, ,	, ,		(/		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers (out)		(1)	-	(1)	_	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	
					<del></del>	
Net change in fund balance	(61)	(61)	1	(24)	37	
Ford below to 1.1.4	440					
Fund balance, July 1	112	112	<u> </u>	112		
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 51	\$51	\$1	\$ <u>88</u>	\$37	

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Structural Fire Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amou	nts	Origin	ance with al Budget - ositive				Variance with Final Budget - Positive
_		Original		Final	(N	egative)	Act	ual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	5,372	\$	5,372	\$	-	\$	5,639	\$	267
Licenses and permits		19		19		-		16		(3)
Interest, rents, and concessions		145		146		1		177		31
Intergovernmental revenues		1,460		1,460		_		718		(742)
Charges for services		171		245		74		218		(27)
Other revenues		170		170		_		7		(163)
Total revenues	_	7,337	_	7,412		75	_	6,775		(637)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Public protection		11,371		13,155		(1,784)		10,726		2,429
Capital outlay		92	_	214		(122)		333		(119)
Total expenditures	_	11,463		13,369		(1,906)	_	11,059	-	2,310
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(4,126)		(5,957)		(1,831)		(4,284)		1,673
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		4,419		6,323		1,904		6,237		(86)
Transfers (out)		(300)		(373)		(373)		(390)		(17)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	4,119	_	5,950	_	1,531		5,847		(103)
Net change in fund balance		(7)		(7)		-		1,563		1,570
Fund balance, July 1		7		7		-		93		86
Fund balance, June 30	\$ <u> </u>		\$ _	<u> </u>	\$		\$	1,656	\$	1,656

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Roads Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts			Origin	ance with al Budget - ositive		Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
_		Original	Anioui	Final	-	egative)	Act	tual Amounts	(	Negative)
_	·							_		
Revenues:	•	0.054	•	0.054	•		•	0.507	•	550
Taxes and special assessments	\$	2,951	\$	2,951	\$	-	\$	3,507	\$	556
Licenses and permits		-		-		-		4		4
Interest, rents, and concessions		33		33		-		35		2
Intergovernmental revenues		20,649		20,649		-		14,226		(6,423)
Charges for services		1,282		1,282		-		2,410		1,128
Other revenues		16		16				369		353
Total revenues		24,931	_	24,931	_		_	20,551	_	(4,380)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Public ways and facilities		24,056		23,852		204		9,853		13,999
Debt service:										
Principal retirement		46		46		-		-		46
Interest and fiscal charges		4		4		-		-		4
Capital outlay		1,766		1,847		(81)		9,514		(7,667)
Total expenditures		25,872		25,749		123		19,367		6,382
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(941)		(818)		123		1,184		2,002
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		335		336		1		335		(1)
Transfers (out)		(3)		(127)		(124)		(247)		(120)
Total other financing sources (uses)		332		209		(123)	_	88	_	(121)
Net change in fund balance		(609)		(609)		-		1,272		1,881
Fund balance, July 1		609		609				1,340_	_	731_
Fund balance, June 30	\$	_	\$		\$ <u></u>	-	\$	2,612	\$ _	2,612

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Workforce Investment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

_		Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Original Budget - Positive (Negative)					iance with Il Budget - Positive
		Original		Final		(Negative)	Actu	ual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:										-
Interest, rents, and concessions	\$	335	\$	335	\$		\$	359	•	0.4
Intergovernmental revenues	•	19,252	•	19,299	Ψ	47	Φ	14.003	\$	24
Charges for services		2,000		2,000		7/		3,046		(5,296)
Other revenues		50		50		_		3,040		1,046
Total revenues		21,637	_	21,684	_	47		17,415		(43)
			_	27,001	_	<del></del>	_	17,415		(4,269)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Public assistance		21,585		21,550		35		17,306		4,244
Capital Outlay		52		107		(55)		17,500		107
Total expenditures		21,637		21,657	_	(20)		17,306		4,351
					_	(-5)		17,000		4,001
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		-		27		27		109		82
								100		OZ.
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		-		20		-		-		(20)
Transfers (out)				(47)		_		(119)		(72)
Total other financing sources (uses)				(27)				(119)		(92)
										<u> </u>
Net change in fund balance		-		-		27		(10)		(10)
Fund balance, July 1										·
Fund balance, June 30										<u> </u>
runu balance, June 30	\$	-	\$		\$ <u>_</u>	27	\$	(10)	\$	(10)

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Child Support Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted	d Amounts	Variance with Original Budget - Positive		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
_	Original	Final	(Negative)	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
Revenues:					
Interest, rents, and concessions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39	\$ 39
Intergovernmental revenues	16,795	16,795	-	15,559	(1,236)
Other revenues	160	160_		36	(124)
Total revenues	16,955	16,955		15,634	(1,321)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Public protection	16,915	16,808	107	15,235	1,573
Capital outlay	40	163	(123)	154	9
Total expenditures	16,955	16,971	(16)	15,389	1,582
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	-	(16)	(16)	245	261
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in	-	16	-	-	(16)
Transfers (out)	-	-	-	(245)	(245)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	16		(245)	(261)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	(16)	-	-
Fund balance, July 1			<u>-</u> _		<u> </u>
Fund balance, June 30	\$	\$	\$ (16)	\$	\$

# County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Mental Health Realignment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

-		Budgeted Original	Amou	nts Final	Pos	ce with Budget - itive ative)	Actı	ual Amounts	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental revenues Total revenues	\$	11,255 11,255	\$	11,255 11,255	\$	-	\$ <u></u>	9,784 9,784	\$ <u> </u>	(1,471) (1,471)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		7,127		7,127		-		7,954		827
Transfers (out)		(18,382)		(18,382)		_		(17,738)		644
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(11,255)		(11,255)				(9,784)		1,471
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	s		\$ <u></u>	<u>-</u>	s <u> </u>		s	<u> </u>	s <u> </u>	<u>-</u>

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Health Realignment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

_		Budgeted	l Amou		Origin	iance with nal Budget - Positive				'ariance with inal Budget - Positive
		Original		Final	(١	legative)	Ac	tual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	7,149	\$	7,149	\$	_	\$	6,484	\$	(665)
Total revenues		7,149		7,149	_	-	_	6,484		(665)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		12,524		14,052		1,528		14,717		665
Transfers (out)		(19,673)		(21,201)		(1,528)		(21,201)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(7,149)		(7,149)	_			(6,484)		665
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, July 1		_		_		_		-		-
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _		\$		\$		\$	-	\$ _	

Exhibit B-14

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Social Services Realignment Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

-	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Origin P	ance with al Budget - ositive	Λat	ual Amounts		/ariance with inal Budget - Positive
	-	Original		ГШан	(14)	(Negative)		Actual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	13,103	\$	17,804	\$	4,701	\$	17,791	\$	(13)
Total revenues	_	13,103	_	17,804		4,701	_	17,791		(13)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		802		1,002		200		1,015		13
Transfers (out)		(13,905)		(18,806)		(4,901)		(18,806)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(13,103)	_	(17,804)		(4,701)		(17,791)		13
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, July 1		-		-		_		_		-
Fund balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ _	-	\$ <u></u>		\$	-	\$ _	-

Exhibit B-15

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Tobacco Settlement Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts	Original	ce with Budget - sitive				/ariance with inal Budget - Positive
		Original	Final		(Neg	ative)	Act	ual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:										
Other revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,651	\$	3,651
Total revenues		-						3,651		3,651
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		4,589		4,589		-		-		(4,589)
Transfers (out)		(4,589)		(4,589)		-		(3,651)		938
Total other financing sources (uses)	_			-			_	(3,651)		(3,651)
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, July 1		_		-		_		-		_
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _		\$	-	\$		\$		\$ <u> </u>	-

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Tulare County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

-	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Original Pos	ce with Budget - itive ative)	Actua	al Amounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental revenues	\$	458	\$	458	\$	_	\$	366	\$	(92)	
Total revenues		458		458			_	366		(92)	
Expenditures: Current:											
Public protection		458		458		-		364		94	
Total expenditures		458	_	458				364		94	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		-		-		-		2		2	
Other financing sources (uses):								400			
Transfers (out)  Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>-</u>		-				(2)		(2)	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance, July 1		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				1_		1_	
Fund balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	1	\$	1	

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Flood Control Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amo	unts	Origin	ance with al Budget - ositive				Variance with Final Budget - Positive
-	_	Original Final			(N	egative)	Actu	ual Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	376	\$	376	\$	-	\$	377	\$	1
Interest, rents, and concessions		12		12		-	•	30	•	18
Intergovernmental revenues		14		14		_		44		30
Total revenues		402		402	_	-		451	_	49
Expenditures: Current:										
Public protection		1,165		1,165		_		215		950
Total expenditures		1,165		1,165		-		215	_	950
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(763)		(763)		-		236		999
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		-		_		-		1		1
Total other financing sources (uses)	_		,	-		_		1	_	1
Net change in fund balance		(763)		(763)		-		237		1,000
Fund balance, July 1		1,145		1,145		-		1,139		(6)
Fund balance, June 30	\$ <u></u>	382	\$ :	382	\$		\$	1,376	\$ _	994

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Earlimart Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

_	Budgeted Amounts				Origir	iance with nal Budget - Positive			Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
		Original		Final	()	legative)	Actual Amounts			(Negative)	
Revenues:											
Taxes and special assessments Interest, rents, and concessions	\$	288	\$	288	\$	-	\$	272 21	\$	(16)	
Intergovernmental revenues		4		4		- -		2 i 15		21 11	
Total revenues	_	292		292	_		_	308	_	16	
Expenditures: Current:											
General government		990		990		-		173		817	
Total expenditures	_	990	-	990	_	•	_	173	_	817	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over											
(under) expenditures		(698)		(698)		-		135		833	
Other financing sources (uses):											
Transfers in		227		227		-		-		(227)	
Transfers (out)	_	(226)	_	(226)	_			<u>-</u> _	_	226	
Total other financing sources (uses)		1_	-	1_	_	_			_	(1)	
Net change in fund balance		(697)		(697)		-		135		832	
Fund balance, July 1	_	697	_	697	_			839		142	
Fund balance, June 30	\$ =		\$ _	-	\$ _	-	\$	974	\$ _	974	

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Ivanhoe Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amoı	unts	Variance with Original Budget - Positive					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
_		Original		Final	(Ne	egative)	Actual Amounts			(Negative)
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	54	\$	54	\$	-	\$	147	\$	93
Interest, rents, and concessions		2		2		-		6		4
Intergovernmental revenues		1_		1_				3_		2
Total revenues	_	57	-	57	_	-		156		99
Expenditures: Current:										
General government		274		274		_		59		215
Total expenditures		274	_	274		-		59	_	215
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(217)		(217)		-		97		314
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		34		34		-		-		(34)
Transfers (out)		(34)		(34)		_		-		34
Total other financing sources (uses)	_			-					_	
Net change in fund balance		(217)		(217)		-		97		314
Fund balance, July 1		217		217		_		216		(1)
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _		\$ =	_	\$	-	\$ <u></u>	313	\$ _	313

### Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Goshen Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	d Amou	Variance w Original Bud nounts Positive		nal Budget -				ariance with nal Budget - Positive
=	Original			Final	(Negative)		Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	451	\$	451	\$	-	\$	576	\$	125
Interest, rents, and concessions		5		14		9		26		12
Intergovernmental revenues		394		394		-		26		(368)
Other revenues	_		_		_			1	_	1
Total revenues	_	850	_	859	_	9		629		(230)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government		2,000		1,958		42		661		1,297
Debt service:										
Principal retirement		53		41		12		41		-
Interest and fiscal charges		-		54		(54)		59		(5)
Capital Outlay	_	160	_	160	_			<u>-</u>		160
Total expenditures	_	2,213	_	2,213		<del>-</del>		761	_	1,452
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(1,363)		(1,354)		9		(132)		1,222
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		326		303		(23)		-		(303)
Transfers (out)		(251)		(237)		14		-		237
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	75	_	66	_	(9)	_		_	(66)
Net change in fund balance		(1,288)		(1,288)		-		(132)		1,156
Fund balance, July 1		1,288		1,288		-		1,758		470
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _	-	\$ _	-	s <u> </u>	-	\$ _	1,626	\$ _	1,626

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Orosi Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amou	ınts	Original	ce with Budget - itive			Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive
_		Original		Final	(Neg	ative)	Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	258	\$	258	\$	-	\$	604	\$	346
Interest, rents, and concessions		17		17		-		51		34
Intergovernmental revenues		6		6		-		13		7
Other revenues		-		-		_		1		1
Total revenues		281		281			_	669	_	388
Expenditures: Current:										
General government		1,956		1,937		19		437		1,500
Capital outlay		70		89		(19)		75		14
Total expenditures	_	2,026	_	2,026			_	512		1,514
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(1,745)		(1,745)		-		157		1,902
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		122		122		_		_		(122)
Transfers (out)		(122)		(122)				_		122
Total other financing sources (uses)			_	-				-		-
Net change in fund balance		(1,745)		(1,745)		•		157		1,902
Fund balance, July 1		1,745		1,745		-		2,127		382
Fund balance, June 30	\$ <u></u>	_	\$ _	_	\$	-	\$	2,284	\$ <u></u>	2,284

## County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Pixley Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	d Amounts		Variance with Original Budget - Positive (Negative)					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
_		Original	<u>Final</u>				Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
D								_	-	
Revenues:	_									
Taxes and special assessments	\$	148	\$	148	\$	-	\$	244	\$	(96)
Interest, rents, and concessions		1		1		-		9		(8)
Intergovernmental revenues	_	1	_	1_		-		4	_	(3)
Total revenues	_	150	_	150		-		257	_	(107)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government		398		398		_		74		324
Total expenditures	_	398	_	398		-		74	_	324
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(248)		(248)		-		183		217
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		109		109		_		-		(109)
Transfers (out)		(109)		(109)		_		_		109
Total other financing sources (uses)	_		_	- (				-	_	-
Net change in fund balance		(248)		(248)		-		183		217
Fund balance, July 1		248		248		_		257		9
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _	_	\$ _	-	\$	-	\$ _	440	\$ _	226

## County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Traver Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amou	nts	Origina	ince with al Budget - ositive				ariance with inal Budget - Positive
		Original		Final	(Ne	egative)	Actual Amounts			(Negative)
Revenues:										
Taxes and special assessments	\$	180	\$	180	\$	-	\$	219	\$	39
Interest, rents, and concessions		12		12		-		26		14
Intergovernmental revenues		2		2		-		4		2
Total revenues	_	194	_	194		-	_	249		55
Expenditures: Current:										
General government		1,143		1,143		_		111		1,032
Total expenditures	_	1,143	_	1,143	_	-		111	_	1,032
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(949)		(949)		-		138		1,087
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		130		130		-		-		(130)
Transfers (out)		(130)		(130)		_		-		130
Total other financing sources (uses)	_		_	-		-	_		_	-
	_						_		_	
Net change in fund balance		(949)		(949)		-		138		1,087
Fund balance, July 1		949		949		-		1,041		92
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _	-	\$ _	-	\$		\$ _	1,179	\$ _	1,179

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Richgrove Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amou	ınts	Variance with Original Budget Positive _ (Negative)					ariance with nal Budget - Positive
_		Original		Final			Actual Amounts			(Negative)
Devenues										
Revenues: Taxes and special assessments	\$	178	\$	178	\$		\$	184	\$	6
Interest, rents, and concessions	Ψ	1,0	Ψ	170	Ψ	_	Ψ	6	Ψ	5
Intergovernmental revenues		3,802		3,802		_		27		(3,775)
Other revenues		5,002		5,002		_		2.1		(3,773)
Total revenues	_	3,981	-	3,981	_		_	217	_	(3,764)
Total Tovollaco	_	0,001	_	3,301	_		_		_	(3,704)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government		4,094		3,961		133		262		3,699
Capital outlay		-		133		(133)		-		133
Total expenditures	_	4,094	_	4,094	_	-	_	262	_	3,832
	_		_		_		_		_	0,002
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(113)		(113)		-		(45)		68
		<b>\</b>		( /				(12)		
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers (out)		(126)		(126)		-		-		126
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(126)		(126)	_	-	_			126
						, , <u>,</u>				
Net change in fund balance		(239)		(239)		-		(45)		194
Fund balance, July 1	_	114		114	_		_	269		155_
Fund balance, June 30	\$ _	(125)	\$ _	(125)	\$_		\$ _	224	\$ _	349
			_		_					

### County of Tulare Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund - Poplar Redevelopment Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	d Amounts		Variance with Original Budget - Positive (Negative)		Actual Amounts			riance with nal Budget - Positive
_		Original	Final						(Negative)	
Revenues:										
	\$	80	\$	80	œ		e	100	æ	40
Taxes and special assessments	Ф		Э		\$	-	\$	122	\$	42
Interest, rents, and concessions		2		2		-		5		3
Intergovernmental revenues	_	442	_	442	-			33		(409)
Total revenues	_	524	_	524	<del></del>			160	_	(364)
Expenditures: Current:										
General government		68 <b>4</b>		684		_		79		605
Total expenditures		684		684		_		79	_	605
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(160)		(160)		-		81		241
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		57		57		_		_		(57)
Transfers (out)		(57)		(57)		_		_		57
Total other financing sources (uses)			-		•	_				<del></del>
rotal other manding oddroes (does)			_						_	
Net change in fund balance		(160)		(160)		-		81		241
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	<b>\$</b> _	160	s <u> </u>	160	\$	<u>-</u>	s <u> </u>	170 251	s <u> </u>	10 251



## Nonmajor Governmental Funds Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of principal and interest from governmental sources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Pension Obligation Fund - This fund accumulates resources from other County funds for the payment of principal and interest on Pension Obligation Bonds; the proceeds of which were used to pay an unfunded actuarially accrued liability for the fiscal year ended June 30,1996.

**Equipment Loans Fund** - This fund receives transfers of resources from other County funds for principal and interest payments on various loans which financed the acquisition of vehicles and equipment used in daily operations.

**Building Loans Fund** - This fund receives transfers of resources from County building occupants for the payment of the County's lease obligations to TCPFC.

# County of Tulare Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	nsion igation	•	pment pans	Building Loans		Total Debt Service Funds	
Assets Investment in treasury pool Investments Due from other governments Lease payments receivable, net of interest Total assets	\$  18 610 - 628	\$ \$	235	\$ \$	1,003 - - 1,497 2,500	\$ \$	1,238 18 610 1,497 3,363
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Due to other County funds Deferred revenue Total liabilities	\$  434	\$ 		\$ 	1,500 1,500	\$ 	434 1,500 1,934
Fund balances:  Reserved, reported in nonmajor  Debt service funds  Total fund balances  Total liabilities and fund balances	 \$ 194 194 628	\$ 	235 235 235	\$ <u></u>	1,000 1,000 2,500		1,429 1,429 3,363

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

#### Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

		Pension bligation	E	quipment Loans		Building Loans	Total Debt Service Funds	
Revenues:								4.000
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,923	\$	1,923
Interest, rents, and concessions		17		7		96		120
Intergovernmental revenues		326		-		-		326
Other revenues			_	53				53
Total revenues	_	343	-	60	_	2,019		2,422
Expenditures:								
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		2,860		1,793		-		4,653
Interest and fiscal charges	_	2,175	***	125		11_		2,311
Total expenditures	_	5,035	-	1,918		11		6,964
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures		(4,692)		(1,858)		2,008		(4,542)
Other financing sources (uses):								
Direct financing lease		-		-		114		114
Transfers in		4,876		1,885		7,027		13,788
Transfers (out)	_		_	-		(8,149)		(8,149)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	4,876	-	1,885		(1,008)		5,753
Net change in fund balance		184		27		1,000		1,211
Fund balance, July 1		10		208	_	_		218
Fund balance, June 30	\$	194	\$ _	235	\$ <u></u>	1,000	\$ <u></u>	1,429

### Nonmajor Debt Service Fund - Pension Obligation Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variand Original E Posi	Budget -	Δ	actual		ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	 Original	·	Final		ative)	An	nounts		(Negative)
Revenues:									
Interest, rents, and concessions	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17	\$	17
Intergovernmental revenues	-		-		-		326		326
Other revenues	5,025		5,025						(5,025)
Total revenues	 5,025	_	5,025				343		(4,682)
Expenditures:									
Debt service:									
Principal retirement	2,860		2,860		-		2,860		-
Interest and fiscal charges	 2,176	_	2,176		<del>-</del>		2,175		<u> </u>
Total expenditures	 5,036		5,036		<del></del>		5,035		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							(4.000)		(4.004)
(under) expenditures	(11)		(11)		-		(4,692)		(4,681)
Other financing sources (uses):							4.070		4.070
Transfers in	 		-		<del>-</del>		4,876	_	4,876
Total other financing sources (uses)	 <u> </u>	_	<u>-</u>		<del>-</del>	_	4,876		4,876
Net change in fund balance	(11)		(11)		-		184		195
Fund balance, July 1	 11	•	11_				10	_	(1)
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 	\$	135	\$		\$ 	194	<sup>\$</sup> =	194_

## Nonmajor Debt Service Fund - Equipment Loans Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		d Amounts	Variance with Original Budget - Positive	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	(Negative)	Amounts	(Negative)
Revenues: Interest, rents, and concessions Other revenues	\$ - 	\$ - 50 50	\$ - 	\$ 7 53 60	7 3 10
Total revenues					
Expenditures:					
Debt service: Principal retirement	1,843	1,843	_	1,793	50
Interest and fiscal charges	125	125	-	125	-
Total expenditures	1,968	1,968		1,918	50
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,918)	(1,918)	-	(1,858)	60
Other financing sources (uses):					-4
Transfers in	1,824	1,824		1,885	<u>61</u> 61
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,824_	<u> 1,824</u>		1,885	
Net change in fund balance	(94)	(94)	-	27	121
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	\$ 208 \$ 114	\$ <u>208</u>	\$	\$ 208 235	\$

#### Nonmajor Debt Service Fund - Building Loans Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

				Original	ce with Budget - itive			Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive
	 Original		Final	(Neg	ative)	Actua	I Amounts		(Negative)
Revenues:									
Fines, forfeitures, and penalties	\$ 1,199	\$	1,199	\$	-	\$	1,923	\$	724
Interest, rents, and concessions	714		714		-		96		(618)
Other revenues	 114		114					_	(114)
Total revenues	 2,027	_	2,027		<del>-</del>	<del></del>	2,019	_	(8)
Expenditures:									
Debt service:									0.570
Principal retirement	6,570		6,570		-		-		6,570
Interest and fiscal charges	 3,003	_	3,003		<del>-</del>	-	11		2,992 9,562
Total expenditures	 9,573		9,573				11_	-	9,562
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over									0.554
(under) expenditures	(7,546)		(7,546)		-		2,008		9,554
Other financing sources (uses):									444
Direct financing lease	-		-		-		114		114
Transfers in	7,545		7,545		-		7,027		(518)
Transfers (out)	 	_			<del></del>	_	(8,149)		(8,149)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 7,545	_	7,545			_	(1,008)	_	(8,553)
Net change in fund balance	(1)		(1)		-		1,000		1,001
Fund balance, July 1	 1_	_	1			_			(1)
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 	\$ _	<del>-</del>	\$ <u></u>	-	\$ <u></u>	1,000	\$ =	1,000



## Nonmajor Governmental Funds Capital Projects Fund

Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trusts funds.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund is used to finance the acquisition and construction of public buildings, including major maintenance and improvements. Revenues are obtained from State funding and from other funds when allocated by the Board of Supervisors.

# County of Tulare Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Capital Projects
Assets	
Investment in treasury pool	\$ 6,843
Restricted assets	5,000
Total assets	11,843
Liabilities and fund balance	
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 695
Salaries and benefits payable	5
Total liabilities	700
Fund balance:	
Reserved for:	
Harmon Field cleanup	5,000
Unreserved, reported in nonmajor:	
Capital projects fund	6,143
Total fund balance	11,143
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 11,843

#### Exhibit D-2

#### County of Tulare

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

#### Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

#### (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Capital Projects	
Revenues:		
Interest, rents, and concessions	\$	134
Other revenues		1
Total revenues	<del></del>	135
Expenditures:		
Current:		
General government		3,089
Capital outlay		399
Total expenditures	<del></del> -	3,488
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		
(under) expenditures	(	3,353)
Other financing sources (uses):		
Transfers in		4,932
Transfers (out)		(132)
Total other financing sources (uses)		4,800
Net change in fund balance		1,447
Fund balance, July 1		9,696
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 1	1,143

#### Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund - Capital Projects Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

					Variand				Vari	ance with
					Original I	Budget -			Fina	Budget -
	·	Budgeted	Amounts	<u> </u>	Posi	tive			P	ositive
	Orig	inal		Final	(Nega	ative)	Actual	Amounts	(N	egative)
Revenues:										
Interest, rents, and concessions	\$	3,340	\$	3,340	\$	-	\$	134	\$	(3,206)
Other revenues		5,961		5,961		-		1		(5,960)
Total revenues		9,301		9,301				135		(9,166)
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government		436		437		(1)		3,089		(2,652)
Capital outlay		18,797		18,882		(85)		399		18,483
Total expenditures		19,233	_	19,319		(86)		3,488		15,831
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
(under) expenditures		(9,932)		(10,018)		(86)		(3,353)		6,665
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		5,619		5,666		47		4,932		(734)
Transfers (out)		(169)		(130)		(39)		(132)		(2)
Total other financing sources (uses)		5,450		5,536		8		4,800		(736)
Net change in fund balance		(4,482)		(4,482)		•		1,447		5,929
Fund balance, July 1		4,482		4,482		-		9,696		5,214
Fund balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	11,143	\$	11,143



### **Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the Board of Supervisors is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the Board of Supervisors has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for accountability purposes.

Transit Fund - This fund is used to account for the operation, maintenance, and development of a rural transit system and transit related projects.

Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance Fund - This fund is used to account for the operation, maintenance, and development of the Terra Bella Sanitation District governed by the County Board of Supervisors.

Assessment Districts Funds - These funds are used to account for the costs of maintenance and improvement of the Landscaping Assessment Districts.

County Service Area Funds (#1 and #2) - These funds are used to account for the development, operation, and maintenance of clean and safe drinking water systems in rural communities of the County.

#### County of Tulare Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2006

(amounts	expressed i	n thousands)
----------	-------------	--------------

	Transit	Terra Bella Sewer Maintenance	Assessment Districts	County Service Area #1	County Service Area #2	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Assets						
Current assets:						
Cash in banks	\$ -	\$ 6	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6
Investment in treasury pool	135	677	176	247	68	1,303
Imprest cash	-	-	=	•	-	-
Accounts receivable	1	11	-	55	7	74
Deposits with others		-		53	4	57
Total current assets	136_	694	176_	355	79_	1,440
Noncurrent assets:						
Restricted assets		-	•	-	5	5
Capital assets:						
Land	-	68	-	503	41	612
Buildings and improvements, net	-	1,429	-	4,181	399	6,009
Equipment and vehicles, net	401		-	25	-	426
Total capital assets (net of				<del></del>	<del></del>	
accumulated depreciation)	401_	1,497		4,709	440	7,047
Total noncurrent assets	401	1,497	<u> </u>	4,709	445	7,052
Total assets	537	2,191	176	5,064	524	8,492
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	22	24	1	22	1	70
Deposits from others	-	-	4	•	-	4
Interest payable	-	-	-	14	1	15
COP's payable		15		11_	1_	27
Total current liabilities	22	39_	5_	<u>47</u>	3_	116_
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Advances due to Agency funds	-	-	-	560	-	560
Bonds payable	•	-	-	8	_	8
COP's payable		865	-	622	44	1,531
Total noncurrent liabilities		865	<del></del>	1,190	44	2,099
Total liabilities	22	904	5_	1,237	47	2,215
Net assets						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	401	617	-	4,068	395	5,481
Restricted	•	-	-	-	5	5
Unrestricted	114_	670	171_	(241)	77	791
Total net assets	\$ 515	\$ 1,287	\$ 171	\$ 3,827	\$ 477	\$ 6,277

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets

#### Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	<u>T</u>	ransit	S	Terra Bella Sewer Assessment Maintenance Districts		County Service Area #1		County Service Area #2		No En	Total onmajor iterprise -unds	
Operating revenues:	•	440	•	400	•	00	•	204		40	_	
Charges for services	\$	110	\$	139	\$	30	\$	364	\$	49	\$	692
Rents and concessions				2	***************************************		_	2		-		4
Total operating revenues		110		141		30		366		49_		696
Operating expenses:												
Services and supplies		929		124		16		331		43		1,443
Depreciation		47		70		-		205		16		338
Total operating expenses		976		194		16		536		59		1,781
Operating income (loss)		(866)		(53)		14		(170)		(10)	_	(1,085)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):												
Taxes and special assessments		504		8		-		_		-		512
Investment earnings		10		17		1		8		2		38
Interest expense		-		(40)		-		(49)		(2)		(91)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		514		(15)		1		(41)		-		459
Net income (loss)		(352)		(68)		15		(211)		(10)		(626)
before contributions and transfers							_			······································		
Transfers in		3		_		<u> </u>		_		_		3
Transfers (out)		_		_		_		_		_		-
Total transfers		3					-			<del>-</del>		3
Change in net assets		(349)		(68)		15		(211)		(10)		(623)
Total net assets, July 1		864		1,355		156		4,038		487		6,900
Total net assets, June 30	\$	515	\$	1,287	\$	171	<b>\$</b> —	3,827	\$	477	s <sup>—</sup>	6,277
	_				` =		· <b>—</b>		· <del></del>		. ==	



## County of Tulare Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Tra	ansit	Se	a Bella ewer tenance		essment estricts	S	ounty ervice rea #1	Ser	unty vice a #2	N <sub>e</sub> Er	Total onmajor nterprise Funds
Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers and users	\$	109	\$	147	\$	32	\$	364	\$	47	\$	699
Receipts from rents and concessions		-		2		-		2		-		4
Payments to suppliers		(691)		(78)		(12)		(285)		(33)		(1,099)
Payments for interfund services used  Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(263) (845)		<u>(44)</u> 27		(3) 17	_	(73) 8		(10) 4		(393)
		(643)								4		(789)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		504		•								540
Receipts from taxes and assessments Transfers from other funds		504		8		- 22		-		-		512 25
Transfers (to) other funds				-		(22)		(5)		(1)		(28)
Advance from other funds		_		-		-		10		-		10
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital											_	
financing activities		507		8			_	5		(1)		519
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:												
Principal paid on capital debt		-		(15)		-		(12)		-		(27)
Interest paid on capital debt				(40)				(51)		(2)		(93)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related				(5.5)				(00)		<b></b> \		
financing activities				(55)			_	(63)		(2)	_	(120)
Cash flows from investing activities:												
Interest and dividends received		10		17		1		8		2		38
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		10		17		1		8		2		38
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(328)		(3)		18		(42)		3		(352)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		463		686 <sup>°</sup>		158		289		70		1,666
(including \$ 5 for the County Service Area #2												
reported in restricted accounts)												
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30 (including \$ 5 for the County Service Area #2 reported in restricted accounts)	<u>_</u>	135	<sub>\$</sub> —	683	· —	176	<sub>e</sub> —	247	• —	73	•	1,314
(moleculary \$ 5 for the Southly Service Alea #2 reported in restricted accounts)	Ψ	133	<b>*</b> —	000	Ψ ===	170	Ψ ===	241	Ψ <u></u>	13	Φ —	1,314

Displayed as:  Cash in banks Investment in treasury pool Imprest cash Restricted assets which are cash equivalents Total cash as displayed	\$ \$	135	\$ \$ =	6 677 - - 683	\$ \$	176 - - 176	\$ \$ <u></u>	247 - - 247	\$ \$	68 5 73	\$ \$ <u></u>	6 1,303 5 1,314
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	(866)	\$	(53)	\$	14	\$	(170)	\$	(10)	\$	(1,085)
Depreciation		47		70		_		205		16		338
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(1)		8		1		-		-		8
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivables		-		-		-		-		(2)		(2)
(Increase) decrease in customers deposits		(0.5)		-		2		-		-		2
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in amounts payable for		(25)		2		-		-		-		(23)
equipment purchases		_		_		_		(27)		_		(27)
Total adjustments		21	_	80	_	3		178	_	14	_	296
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(845)	\$ _	27	\$	17	\$	8	\$ _	4	\$	(789)



### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the County and to other governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis.

Insurance Funds - These funds account for the financing of workers' compensation to applicable bargaining units, general liability, property casualty liability, and malpractice insurances. All other insurance functions are accounted for in the General Fund.

Central Services Funds - These funds account for central services, such as mailroom, motor pool, print shop, utilities, custodial and maintenance services, data processing, and telecommunications, which are primarily provided to other departments of the County.

## County of Tulare Combining Statement of Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		surance Funds		Central Services		Total
Assets						
Current assets:						
Investment in treasury pool	\$	20,719	\$	8,388	\$	29,107
Imprest cash		250		-		250
Accounts receivable, net		-		166		166
Due from other governments		-		35		35
Prepaid items		17		-		17
Total current assets	_	20,986	_	8,589	_	29,575
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets:						
Buildings and improvements, net		-		10,647		10,647
Equipment and vehicles, net		-		1,180		1,180
Construction in progress	_	<u>-</u>		976	_	976
Total capital assets (net of						
accumulated depreciation)	_			12,803	_	12,803
Total noncurrent assets				12,803	_	12,803
Total assets	_	20,986	_	21,392	_	42,378
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable		358		2,060		2,418
Salaries and benefits payable		-		259		259
Interest payable		-		279		279
Compensated absences payable		-		74		74
Claims payable		5,964		-		5,964
Loans payable		-		603		603
Capital lease payable		-		8	_	8
Total current liabilities	_	6,322		3,283	_	9,605
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences payable		-		254		254
Claims payable		14,472		-		14,472
Loans payable		-		15,807		15,807
Capital lease payable		-		9		9
Total noncurrent liabilities	_	14,472		16,070	_	30,542
Total liabilities	_	20,794	_	19,353	_	40,147
Net assets						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		-		(3,607)		(3,607)
Restricted for other purposes		-		-		-
Unrestricted		192		5,646		5,838
Total net assets	\$ <u></u>	192	\$ _	2,039	\$ _	2,231

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets

#### Internal Service Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		surance Funds		Central Services		Total
Operating revenues:						
Charges for services - internal	\$	14,334	\$	24,194	\$	38,528
Rents and concessions		-		9		9
Other revenues		410		395		805
Total operating revenues		14,744		24,598		39,342
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and benefits		-		4,229		4,229
Services and supplies		2,800		22,224		25,024
Insurance premiums paid		2,283		-		2,283
Depreciation		-		518		518
Claims incurred		12,283				12,283
Total operating expenses		17,366		26,971		44,337
Operating income (loss)		(2,622)		(2,373)	_	(4,995)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):						
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		-		(8)		(8)
Investment earnings		470		-		470
Interest expense		-		(527)		(527)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		470		(535)		(65)
Income (loss) before						
contributions and transfers	_	(2,152)		(2,908)		(5,060)
Capital contributions		-		29		29
Transfers in		-		3,274		3,274
Transfers (out)		-		(110)		(110)
Change in net assets		(2,152)		285		(1,867)
Net assets, July 1		2,344		1,754		4,098
Net assets, June 30	\$	192	s <u> </u>	2,039	\$	2,231



#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows

#### Internal Service Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		nsurance Funds		Central Services		Total
Cash flows from operating activities:	•	44.004	•	24.002	•	20.207
Receipts from customers and users	\$	14,334	\$	24,063	\$	38,397
Receipts from rents and concessions		-		42		42
Other revenues		410		362		772
Payments to employees		-		(4,204)		(4,204)
Payments to suppliers		(4,062)		(18,435)		(22,497)
Payments for interfund services used		(920)		(2,820)		(3,740)
Payments for claims	_	(3,892)	_		_	(3,892)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	-	5,870	-	(992)	-	4,878
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Transfers from other funds		62		3,563		3,625
Transfers (to) other funds	_	(17)	_	(615)	_	(632)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	_	45	-	2,948	-	2,993
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:						
Proceeds from capital debt		-		7,084		7,084
Sales (purchases) of capital assets		-		(1,673)		(1,673)
Principal paid on capital debt		-		(585)		(585)
Interest paid on capital debt		-		(527)		(527)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related			-		-	<u> </u>
financing activities	-	-	-	4,299	_	4,299
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Interest and dividends received		470		-		470
Net cash provided by investing activities	_	470	-		-	470
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		6,385		6,255		12,640
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		14,584	_	2,133_	_	16,717
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$ =	20,969	\$	8,388	\$ _	29,357

Displayed as:					
Investment in treasury pool	\$	20,719	\$	8,388	\$ 29,107
Imprest cash		250		<u>-</u>	 250
Total displayed	\$	20,969	\$	8,388	\$ 29,357
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash					
provided (used) by operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(2,622)	\$	(2,373)	\$ (4,995)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to					
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation expense		-		518	518
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental					
receivables		-		(132)	(132)
Increase (decrease) in amounts payable to equipment purchases		101		969	1,070
Increase (decrease) in interest payable		-		26	26
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		8,391			 8,391
Total adjustments	_	8,492	_	1,381	 9,873
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	5,870	\$	(992)	\$ 4,878
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:					•
Contributions of capital assets from government					\$ 29



### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary Funds include all Investment Trust and Agency Funds.

Investment Trust Funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity. External pool participants include local School Districts, Special Districts not included as component units of the County, and the Tulare County Employee Retirement Agency which maintains a check- clearing account in the Treasury Pool.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Such funds have no equity accounts since all assets are due to individuals or entities at some future time. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

Property Tax Collection and Apportionment Funds - These funds account for property taxes collected and for the apportionment of taxes to the State, the County and others.

State Fines Agency Funds - These funds are used as a clearing fund for penalties, fines, and assessments collected and payable to the State.

<u>Transportation Tax Funds</u> - These funds account for the one-quarter of one percent sales tax collected by the State Board of Equalization and deposited with the County of origin for local transportation support.

**Employee Health Benefits Fund** - This fund is used to accumulate premium payments for health, dental, vision, life, long term disability, and voluntary products collected from employees, retired employees, and Special District employees for distribution to providers.

Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF) - This fund is used to collect tax revenues shifted from counties, cities, special districts, and redevelopment agencies to augment loss of State funding to local schools.

Other Agency Funds - These funds account for monies held as agent for a variety of purposes.

Exhibit G-1

# County of Tulare Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Agency Funds Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Coll App	perty Tax ection and ortionment Funds	Ag	e Fines ency inds		sportation x Funds	Heal	mployee th Benefits Fund	Rev Augme	cation enue entation und	Oth	ner Agency Funds		Total
Assets														
Cash in banks	\$	1,273	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,442	\$	5,715
Investment in treasury pool		2,930		33		1,335		1,050		-		10,544		15,892
Advances to County funds		_		-			_				_	560_	_	560_
Total assets	\$	4,203	\$	33	\$ _	1,335	\$ _	1,050	\$		\$ =	15,546	\$_	22,167
Liabilities														
Warrants payable	\$	545	\$	-	\$	-	\$	253	\$	-	\$	738	\$	1,536
Advances from County funds		-		-		-		-		-		600		600
Agency obligations		3,658		33		1,335		797		_	_	14,208	_	20,031
Total liabilities	\$	4,203	\$	33	\$ _	1,335	\$ _	1,050	\$	_	\$	15,546	\$_	22,167

## County of Tulare Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Property Tax Collection and Apportionment Funds	Balance July 1 Additions				D	eductions	Balance June 30		
Assets Cash in banks	\$	1,198	\$	1,273	\$	(1,198)	\$	1,273	
Investment in treasury pool Total assets	\$	1,862 3,060	\$ <u></u>	394,008 395,281	\$ <u></u>	(392,940) (394,138)	\$ <u></u>	2,930 4,203	
Liabilities Warrants payable Due to County funds Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ \$	254 2,806 3,060	\$ \$	86,695 66 308,520 395,281	\$ \$ _	(86,404) (66) (307,668) (394,138)	\$ \$ 	3,658 4,203	
State Fines Agency Fund									
Assets Investment in treasury pool Total assets	\$ \$	68 68	\$ \$	513 513	\$ _ \$ _	(548) (548)	\$ \$	33 33	
Liabilities Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ \$ 	68 68	\$ \$	513 513	\$ _ \$ _	(548) (548)	\$ * 	33	

Cont.

Exhibit G-2 (Cont.)

## County of Tulare Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Transportation Tax Funds	Balance July 1	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30		
Assets Investment in treasury pool Total assets	\$ 1,200 \$ 1,200	\$ 12,194 \$ 12,194	\$ (12,059) \$ (12,059)	\$ 1,335 \$ 1,335		
Liabilities Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ <u>1,200</u> \$ <u>1,200</u>	\$ 12,194 \$ 12,194	\$ <u>(12,059)</u> \$ <u>(12,059)</u>	\$ 1,335 \$ 1,335		
Employee Health Benefits Fund						
Assets Investment in treasury pool Total assets	\$ 663 \$ 663	\$ <u>26,661</u> \$ <u>26,661</u>	\$ (26,274) \$ (26,274)	\$ 1,050 \$ 1,050		
Liabilities Warrants payable Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ 200 463 \$ 663	\$ 5,678 20,983 \$ 26,661	\$ (5,625) (20,649) \$ (26,274)	\$ 253 797 \$ 1,050		

Cont.

Exhibit G-2 (cont.)

### County of Tulare Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

٠.								,	-	-
	(am	our	its :	expre	essed	in	thous	ands	)	

Education Revenue Augmentation Fund	Balance July 1	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30
Assets Investment in treasury pool Total assets	\$	\$ 66,195 \$ 66,195	\$ <u>(66,195)</u> \$ <u>(66,195)</u>	\$ <u> </u>
Liabilities Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ 	\$ 66,195 \$ 66,195	\$ <u>(66,195)</u> \$ <u>(66,195)</u>	\$
Other Agency Funds				
Assets Cash in banks Investment in treasury pool Due from County funds Advances to County funds Total assets	\$ 6,784 7,761 1 550 \$ 15,096	\$ 4,442 23,281 - 20 \$ 27,743	\$ (6,784) (20,498) (1) (10) \$ (27,293)	\$ 4,442 10,544 
Liabilities Warrants payable Advances from County funds Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ 748 590 13,758 \$ 15,096	\$ 8,904 20 18,819 \$ 27,743	\$ (8,914) (10) (18,369) \$ (27,293)	\$ 738 600 14,208 \$ 15,546 Cont.

Exhibit G-2 (Cont.)

### County of Tulare Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Total Agency Funds	Balance July 1	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30
Assets Cash in banks Investment in treasury pool Due from County funds Advances to County funds Total assets	\$ 7,98 11,55 \$ <u>55</u> \$ 20,08	522,852 1 - 20 20	\$ (7,982) (518,514) (1) (10) \$ (526,507)	\$ 5,715 15,892 - 560 \$ 22,167
Liabilities Warrants payable Due to County funds Advances from County funds Agency obligations Total liabilities	\$ 1,20 59 18,29 \$ 20,08	66 0 20 5 427,224	\$ (100,943) (66) (10) (425,488) \$ (526,507)	\$ 1,536 600 20,031 \$ 22,167

Concluded



### Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds

These schedules report capital assets acquired for general government operations. These capital assets are tangible and of significant value having a utility which extends beyond the current year. They are broadly classified as land, infrastructure, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, infrastructure in progress, and construction in progress.

# County of Tulare Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Comparative Schedule by Source June 30, 2006 and 2005 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2005		
Governmental funds capital assets:  Land Infrastructure Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment	\$	941,247 643,001 164,041 10,395	\$	959,051 635,074 163,695 8,166
Vehicles Construction in progress Infrastructure in progress	_	34,477 1,184 7,170		34,402 1,254 6,680
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ <u>-</u>	1,801,515	\$	1,808,322
Investment in governmental funds capital assets by source:				
General fund	\$	177,767	\$	176,802
Federal revenue sharing fund		14,916		12,905 1,616,478
Special revenue funds		1,606,691 1,184		1,010,470
Capital projects funds Redevelopment funds		428		354
Donations		529		529
Total investment in governmental funds capital assets by source	\$	1,801,515	\$	1,808,322

### County of Tulare Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule by Function and Activity June 30, 2006

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Function and Activity	Land	Infrastructure			ldings and rovements		hinery and uipment	Vehicles			Total
General government:								_			0.5
Administrative	\$ -	\$	-	\$	25	\$	10	\$	-	\$	35 500
Finance	-		-		-		324		268		592
County Counsel	-		-		1,663		38		-		1,701
Personnel	-		-		25		-		-		25
Elections	-		-		-		1,481		-		1,481
Property management	299		-		2,762		14		144		3,219
Other general	2,154	_			720_		55	_	196	-	3,125
Total general government	2,453	_	<del>-</del>	_	5,195		1,922	-	608	-	10,178
Public protection:											
Judicial	6		-		38,395		1,323		1,970		41,694
Sheriff	639		-		941		1,059		6,517		9,156
Other protection		_		_	103		318_	_	511	-	932
Total public protection	645	-		_	39,439		2,700	-	8,998_		51,782
Detention and correction:							74.4		4 444		74,267
Detention	-		-		72,142		714		1,411		10,931
Fire	146		-		2,981		270		7,534		6,414
Inspection	210			. <u></u>	4,685	_	98	-	1,421		91,612
Total detention and correction	356		-		79,808		1,082		10,366	•	91,012
Public ways and facilities	933,845		643,001		2,180		1,718		9,814		1,590,558
Public health	2,634		-		25,903		1,653		1,890		32,080
Public assistance	226		_		3,505		883		1,742		6,356
Education	122		_		3,527		95		627		4,371
Recreation and cultural services	966		-		4,484		342		432		6,224
Nooication and canera comme	937,793	-	643,001	_	39,599	_	4,691		14,505		1,639,589
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 941,247	\$	643,001	_ \$_	164,041	\$	10,395	\$	34,477		1,793,161
Construction in progress	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,184	\$	-	\$	-		1,184
Infrastructure projects in progress	-		7,170		-		-		-		7,170
										\$	1,801,515

# County of Tulare Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Function and Activity	Governme Fund Cap Assets Ju	ital		litions	Deletions		Transfers and Adjustments		Governmental Fund Capital Assets June 30	
General government: Administrative Finance County Counsel Personnel Elections Property management Other general Total general government	3 6	35 589 ,690 25 557 ,130 ,718	\$	924 111 2	\$	(29) - - - (725) (754)	\$	32 11 - (22) (2,870) (2,849)	\$	35 592 1,701 25 1,481 3,219 3,125 10,178
Public protection: Judicial Sheriff Other protection Total public protection	7	,276 ,005 <u>757</u> ,038		405 873 76 1,354	<del>-</del>	(193) (159) (37) (389)	<del>-</del>	206 1,437 136 1,779		41,694 9,156 932 51,782
Detention and correction: Detention Fire Inspection Total detention and correction	10	6,668 0,869 6,886 0,423		259 293 305 857	_ _	(93) (40) (133)	_	433 (231) 263 465		74,267 10,931 6,414 91,612
Public ways and facilities Public health Public assistance Education Recreation and cultural services		0,056 1,657 6,232 1,299 6,939 3,183		8,182 409 397 92 354 9,434	 -	(18,165) (78) (15) (15) (159) (18,432)		485 92 (258) (5) 90 404	- -	1,590,558 32,080 6,356 4,371 6,224 1,639,589
Construction/ projects in progress Infrastructure projects in progress		1,254 6,680		597 1,332		(688) (842)		21 -		1,184 7,170
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	3,322	\$	14,611	\$ =	(21,238)	\$	(180)	\$ _	1,801,515



# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

## County of Tulare Net Assets By Component Last Four Five Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year 2005-06 2003-04 2004-05 2002-03 2001-02 Governmental activities 1,425,580 1,450,065 \$ 83.862 \* \$ 1.461.647 77,558 Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 44,553 40,051 41,803 75.598 45,532 Restricted 43,721 31,685 35,459 16<u>,373</u> Unrestricted (21,431)1,513,854 145,767 1,535,135 1,525,575 131,725 Total governmental activities net assets Business-type activities 19,396 \$ 20.010 \$ 20,322 16,386 \$ \$ 16,998 \$ Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,005 5,005 5.005 5,005 5,005 Restricted 22,914 24,886 25,613 32,851 33,580 Unrestricted \$ 48,241 50,014 49,901 54,971 54,854 Total business-type activities net assets Primary government 1,445,902 \$ 1,481,043 1,470,075 100.248 \$ 94,556 \* \$ Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 45,056 49,558 46,808 80,603 50,537 Restricted 66,635 49,953 57,298 60,345 11,420 Unrestricted 1,575,476 1,562,095 200,738 1,585,149 186,579 Total primary government net assets

<sup>\*</sup> Prior periods are restated for subsequent Prior Period Adjustments. Discretely presented Component Unit is not included.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Beginning balances of capital assets restated to include infrastructure assets.

# County of Tulare Changes in Net Assets Last Five Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year

		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06
Expenses	,									
Governmental activities:							_			
General government	\$	25,529	\$	37,912	\$	32,816	\$	25,312	\$	44,550
Public protection		132,758		130,282		145,513		148,459		155,626
Public ways and facilities		18,321		18,699		19,411		35,404		26,701
Health and sanitation		82,382		87,856		86,955		99,669		104,035
Public assistance		201,975		202,308		202,481		215,275		225,735
Education		3,380		3,481		3,356		3,384		3,241
Culture and recreation		1,661		1,839		1,949		1,631		1,468
Unallocated depreciation		571		627		589		589		589
Unallocated interest expense		9,933		9,023		8,220	_	8,642		9,713
Total governmental activities expenses		476,510		492,027	_	501,290	_	538,365		571,658
Business-type activities:										
Solid Waste		8,980		10,361		12,967		10,249		12,004
Other buiness-type activities		1,543_		1,873		1,839	_	1,708		1,872
Total business-type activities expenses		10,523		12,234		14,806		11,957		13,876
Total primary government expenses	\$	487,033	\$	504,261	\$	516,096	\$_	550,322	\$	585,534
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: General government Public protection Public ways and facilities Health and sanitation	\$	23,524 17,812 1,335 25,943	\$	28,653 24,314 1,636 9,998	\$	31,895 19,635 1,109 11,365	\$	28,181 22,015 1,468 12,430	\$	21,838 22,179 2,783 11,653 26,348
Public assistance		2,835		21,147		25,499		29,244 245		20,348
Education		143		227		112		245 1,101		848
Culture and recreation		347		710		1,012		349,248		371,869
Operating grants and contributions		358,518		353,679	_	355,940 446,567	_	443,932		457,807
Total governmental activities program revenues		430,457		440,364		446,367	_	443,932		437,007
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services::		0.400		8,886		8,878		9,053		9,705
Solid Waste		8,462		642		631		670		696
Other business-type activities		682		135		40		373		42
Operating grants and contributions		9,144		9,663	•••	9,549	_	10,096		10,443
Total business-type activities program revenues	r.	439,601	e—	450,027	¢-	456,116	<u>s</u> -	454,028	\$	468,250
Total primary government program revenues	Þ	438,001	Ф <u></u>	430,027	Ψ=	400,110	*=	10 1,020	•	

	Fiscal Year												
	_	2001-02		2002-03	_	2003-04		2004-05	_	2005-06			
Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities	\$	(46,053)	\$	(51,663)	\$	(54,723)	\$	(94,433)	\$	(113,851)			
Business-type activities		(1,379)		(2,571)		(5,257)		(1,861)	_	(3,433)			
Total primary government net expense	\$ _	(47,432)	\$	(54,234)	\$	(59,980)	\$	(96,294)	\$ =	(117,284)			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets													
Governmental activities:													
Taxes							_		_	70.500			
Property taxes	\$	34,981	\$	37,394	\$	40,342	\$	66,738	\$	78,583			
Sales and other taxes		7,231		6,694		7,632		8,032		12,311			
Earnings on investments		7,462		6,710		2,880		5,402		7,034			
Miscellaneous		1,256		-		5,321		-		2.054			
Tobacco settlement revenues		4,447		4,636		5,929		4,010		3,651			
Gain on sale of fixed assets	_					63		29	-	101 F70			
Total governmental actitities	_	55,377		55,434		62,167		84,211	-	101,579			
Business-type activities:								055		512			
Sales and other taxes		294		815		658		855					
Earnings on investments		3,948		2,550		503		1,555		1,651			
Gain on sale of fixed assets	_	5				31			-	161			
Total business-type activities		4,247	. —	3,365		1,192		2,410	· •	2,324			
Total primary government	\$ =	59,624	\$	58,799	\$_	63,359	\$ <u></u>	86,621	<b>Ф</b> =	103,903			
Change in Net Assets			•	0.774	æ	7,444	\$	(10,222)	\$	(12,272)			
Governmental activities	\$	9,324	\$	3,771	\$	•	Φ	(10,222) 549	Ψ	(1,109)			
Business-type activities		2,868	<b>_</b>	794	<sub>e</sub> —	(4,065) 3,379	•	(9,673)	\$	(13,381)			
Total primary government	\$ :	12,192	» <u>—</u>	4,565	• =	3,379	<b>"</b>	(3,073)	Ψ =	(10,001)			

### County of Tulare Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year

										. 1000	,				_					
•		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99	_1	999-2000		2000-01	_	2001-02		2002-03		2003-04	-	2004-05	_	2005-06
General Fund Reserved Unreserved Total General Fund	\$ \$ =	1,603 41,235 42,838	\$ - \$	2,114 36,156 38,270	\$ \$ <u></u>	2,583 29,987 32,570	\$ \$	2,000 26,324 28,324	\$ _ \$ <u></u>	1,704 30,198 31,902	\$ = \$_	2,995 27,800 30,795	\$ \$	4,247 32,932 37,179	\$ - \$ <u>-</u>	19,030 17,124 36,154	\$ \$ <u>_</u>	27,300 15,147 42,447	\$ - \$ =	16,899 31,653 48,552
All other governmental funds Reserved	\$	16,692	\$	14,771	\$	16,760	\$	57,021	\$	61,855	\$	64,772	\$	64,257	\$	67,015	\$	68,720	\$	66,913
Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital projects funds Total all other governmental funds	\$ _	7,753 34,931 59,376	\$ <u></u>	7,884 20,853 43,508	\$	7,274 5,665 29,699	\$ <u></u>	7,442 2,805 67,268	\$ <u></u>	12,972 2,723 77,550	\$_	13,550 3,377 81,699	\$	13,328 4,919 82,504	\$_	11,678 3,926 82,619	\$ ]	7,891 4,696 81,307	\$ <u></u>	12,220 6,143 85,276

### County of Tulare Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year

					riscai	i eai				
_	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Revenues  Taxes and special assessments Licenses and permits Fines, forfeitures, and penalties Interest, rents, and concessions Intergovernmental revenues Charges for services Other revenues Total revenues	\$ 66,898 5,157 2,996 7,413 243,944 33,572 7,386 367,366	\$ 45,705 5,474 5,544 6,784 267,658 47,944 6,978 386,087	\$ 43,098 5,836 6,725 5,417 277,867 57,920 10,229 407,092	\$ 41,123 5,561 7,138 4,780 304,807 55,851 5,298 424,558	\$ 42,599 6,096 5,234 9,235 335,763 59,415 9,547 467,889	\$ 45,113 6,843 6,528 7,109 355,617 52,025 9,890 483,125	\$ 46,500 6,920 14,029 6,163 349,650 53,662 10,970 487,894	\$ 50,450 7,214 7,968 2,979 350,762 57,450 10,484 487,307	\$ 78,982 8,550 8,124 5,294 346,736 64,196 12,034 523,916	\$ 94,401 8,480 8,764 7,146 368,768 61,772 11,492 560,823
Expenditures  General government Public protection Public ways and facilities Health and sanitation Public assistance Education Culture and recreation Capital outlay Debt service Principal Interest and fiscal charges Total expenditures  Excess of revenues	25,836 87,755 13,579 53,131 173,347 2,522 1,331 24,741 2,704 6,680 391,626	21,394 95,716 13,780 67,732 158,622 2,623 1,505 28,421 12,830 10,645 413,268	19,275 112,997 15,172 61,646 175,251 2,728 1,390 27,447 14,502 9,541 439,949	16,241 121,120 14,868 66,650 177,934 3,473 1,448 6,815 16,603 10,228 435,380	12,257 136,160 19,617 76,596 191,993 3,439 1,507 3,687 12,388 10,524 468,168	22,224 127,337 20,229 80,812 200,765 3,129 1,578 4,604 11,427 10,040 482,145	23,609 123,937 17,958 86,567 201,211 3,200 1,759 6,419 11,101 8,413 484,174	23,164 139,512 18,764 86,165 201,839 3,370 1,831 4,018 11,259 7,926 497,848	17,575 144,136 14,086 98,477 213,979 3,462 1,524 7,630 11,443 8,388 520,700	17,549 153,259 9,890 103,075 224,438 3,289 1,323 14,611 11,936 9,421 548,791
over (under) expenditures	(24,260) al Year	(27,181)	(32,857)	(10,822)	(279)	980	3,720	(10,541)	3,210	12,002
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Other financing sources (uses) Sale of general capital assets Capital lease proceeds Direct financing lease Loan proceeds Transfers in Transfers (out) Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balances	2,619 53,538 (53,094)	3,030 69,200 (66,808) 5,422 \$ (21,759)	5,200 85,468 (85,362) 5,522 \$ (27,335)	2,500 83,146 (83,146) 52,637 \$ 41,815	1,082 - 1,530 92,258 (91,609) 3,261 \$ 2,982	367 - 1,053 98,306 (97,664) 2,062 \$ 3,042	251 394 - 2,147 97,791 (97,114) 3,469 \$ 7,189	177 30 101 2,906 101,557 (100,461) 9,631 \$ (910)	148 105 1,775 102,141 (102,404) 1,765 \$ 4,981	497 44 114 116,185 (118,798) (1,958) \$ 10,074
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2.56%	6.10%	5.83%	6.26%	4.93%	4.50%	4.08%	3.88%	3.87%	4.00%

Table 5

# County of Tulare General Governmental Tax Revenues By Source - Table Last Nine Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Property	Sales and Use	Transient Occupancy	Property Transfer	Timber	Aircraft	Other	Total
1997 - 98 1998 - 99 1999 - 00 2000 - 01 2001 - 02 2002 - 03 2003 - 04 2004 - 05 2005 - 06	\$ 29,472 31,625 31,725 32,894 34,162 35,380 37,802 64,879 78,579	\$ 14,831 8,080 7,885 8,016 9,179 8,973 10,108 10,804 12,122	\$ 586 598 682 743 819 877 986 986 1,069	\$ 637 713 661 747 777 1,075 1,349 2,113 2,407	\$ 42 67 49 34 15 29 39 49 42	\$ 137 129 121 165 161 166 166 131 182	\$ - 1,886 - - - - - -	\$ 45,705 43,098 41,123 42,599 45,113 46,500 50,450 78,962 94,401
Percentage Growth Earliest to Current	166.6%	-18.3%	82.4%	277.9%	0.0%	32.8%	0.0%	106.5%

County of Tulare

Equalized Roll Assessed Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Table 6

Fiscal Years	Real Property Assessed Value	Personal Property Assessed Value	Assessed Value
1996-97	\$12,719,639	\$802,996	\$13,522,635
1997-98	13,220,599	859,125	14,079,724
1998-99	13,646,997	917,125	14,564,122
1999-00	14,154,136	941,827	15,095,963
2000-01	14,731,050	1,065,525	15,796,575
2001-02	15,232,365	1,064,889	16,297,254
2002-03	16,004,259	1,150,562	17,154,821
2003-04	16,984,360	1,051,432	18,035,792
2004-05	17,971,651	1,087,362	19,059,013
2005-06	19,714,530	1,174,747	20,889,277

Due to Constitutional Amendment, Sec-tion 13A, property is assessed at Full Cash Value as of 1975-76 with a maximum increase of 2% permitted each year. New construction and property sold are reassessed at Full Cash Value in the year the transaction occurs.

#### County of Tulare Direct Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (Per \$100 of Assessed Values)

Year Taxes Are Payable

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004	2006
County Wide Rates										
General	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
School District Rates										0.044
Allensworth Elementary	0.061	0.030	0.056	0.051	0.051	0.050	0.043	0.041	0.044	0.044
Alta Vista Elementary	0.072	0.067	0.080	0.066	0.072	0.072	0.075	0.066	0.048	-
Buena Vista Elementary	-	-	-	0.075	0.049	0.048	0.033	0.035	0.031	0.003
Burton Elementary	0.007	0.068	0.063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burton Elementary 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.030	0.022	0.023
Cutler-Orosi Unified	0.001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutler-Orosi Unified 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.060	0.060
Delano Joint High (A, B, & C)	-	-	-	-	0.053	0.053	0.159	0.090	0.097	0.097
Dinuba Unified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.051	0.055	0.074
Earlimart Elementary	0.090	0.060	0.050	0.054	0.051	0.041	0.045	0.050	0.048	0.039
Exeter High	-	-	-	-	-	0.028	0.031	0.037	0.038	0.034
Farmersville Elementary	0.100	0.052	0.077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farmersville Unified 1992A	0.193	0.153	0.132	0.094	0.100	0.105	0.073	0.091	0.091	0.079
Farmersville Unified 1992B	-	-	-	-	-	0.055	0.089	0.079	0.057	0.054
Hanford Joint High - Series A	-	-	-	-	0.023	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.014	0.016
Hanford Joint High - Series B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.014	0.012	0.014	0.017
Hanford Joint High - Series C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.005	0.006
Kern Community College SFID 2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.012	0.009	0.010
Kings Canyon Joint Unified	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.043	0.051	0.058	0.035
Kingsburg Joint Elementary 1991	-	-	-	-	0.020	0.012	0.014	0.018	0.020	0.003
Kingsburg Joint Elementary 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.045	0.011
Kingsburg Joint High	-	-	-	-	0.052	0.065	0.054	0.050	0.050	0.059
Liberty Elementary	-	-	-	-	-	0.083	0.074	0.090	0.084	0.057
Lindsay Unified	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.044	0.052	0.060	0.060
Linns Valley Poso-Flat Joint Elementary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.019	0.026	0.025
Porterville Elementary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Porterville SFID 2002A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.055	0.056	0.052

Porterville SFID 2002B	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.008
Richgrove Elementary	0.057	0.047	0.060	0.049	0.042	0.046	0.045	0.036	0.051	0.043
State Center Comm. College SFID 2002	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	0.016	0.014	0.001
State Center Comm. College SFID 2004A	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	0.005
Strathmore High	_	_	_	_	-	-	0.085	0.078	0.086	0.070
Sundale Elementary	-	_	0.082	0.072	0.062	0.041	0.046	0.043	0.040	0.039
Three Rivers Elementary	0.004	0.004	0.002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traver Elementary 2004M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.028	0.029
Traver Elementary 2004N										0.028
Tulare High 2004A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.053	0.048
Tulare High 2004B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.012
Visalia Unified	0.001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visalia Unified 1999A	-	-	-	0.068	0.045	0.039	0.031	0.030	0.021	0.011
Visalia Unified 1999B	÷	-	-	-	0.023	0.023	0.017	0.013	0.018	0.021
Visalia Unified 1999C	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.022	0.021	0.011	0.010
Woodlake Elementary	-	-	0.087	0.070	0.079	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.049	0.046
Woodlake High	-	-	0.063	0.058	0.057	0.044	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.034
Special District Rates										2 2 4 2
Kaweah Delta Healthcare District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.040	0.040
Kaweah Delta Water Conservation	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.001
Lindsay Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patterson Tract CSD	0.029	0.047	0.046	0.029	0.024	0.024	0.000	-	-	-
Tulare County Pest Control	-	5.000	3.658	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.250	1.250 *
South Tulare County Citrus Pest	13.887	13.656	13.656	13.656	12.680	12.680	12.320	11.423	11.423	11.423 *
Woodville Public Utility	0.040	0.037	0.036	0.031	0.031	0.036	0.038	0.036	0.029	0.025

<sup>\*</sup> Trees Per Acres

Note 1: All tax rates are levied and collected upon each \$100.00 valuation of net assessed valuation of taxable property, as assessed by the County Assessor, except for Kaweah Delta Water Conservation District (KDWC) and Citrus Pest Control District tax rates. KDWC tax rates are levied and collected upon each \$100.00 valuation of land and improvement assessed valuation of taxable property. Citrus Pest Control District tax rates are levied and collected upon each 100 trees per acre valuation as assigned by the County Assessor.

Note 2: The County Wide tax rate is distributed to tax revenue districts according to California State law, specifically AB8. This includes the County of Tulare, Library Fund, Fire Fund, all cities, all schools, and special districts that set tax rates prior to Proposition 13.

### COUNTY OF TULARE Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2005/200	6		1	996/199	7
Tanana	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Taxpayer Land O' Lakes, Inc/Cheese & Protein Intnl, LLC	\$ 285,233,530	1	1.37%	Southern California Edison Company	\$ 237,913,965	1	1.76%
Southern California Edison Company	254,990,561	2	1.22%	Pacific Bell Telephone Co	135,354,875	2	1.00%
Kraft Foods Inc	94,143,974	3	0.45%	Oscar Mayer Food Corp	107,335,155	3	0.79% 0.67%
Wai-Mart Stores Inc	93,834,724	4	0.45%	Dairyman's Cooperative Creamery Association	91,267,286	4	0.65%
SBC California	67,894,966	5	0.33%	Recot, Inc	87,390,809	5	0.58%
Southern California Gas Company	67,611,393	6	0.32%	Southern California Gas Company	78,775,840	6	0.56%
California Milk Producers	65,084,305	7	0.31%	Wal-Mart Stores Inc	75,583,284	6	0.39%
Best Buy Stores, LP	60,512,959	8	0.29%	Pacific Gas and Electric	52,080,666	8	0.35%
Ruiz Foods Products Inc	51,568,936	9	0.25%	Haagen-Dazs	47,396,943	9	0.35%
Visalia Mall LP (Price Development)	44,506,331	10	0.21%	Zaninovich	38,721,955	10	0.29 %
Total	\$ 1,085,381,679		5.20%	Total	\$ 951,820,778		7.04%

### COUNTY OF TULARE Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Tax	es Levied	Collected Fiscal Year		Col	lections	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Ended June 30,		for the scal Year	 Amount	Percentage of Levy		ibsequent /ears*	Amount	Percentage of Levy
1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006	\$	125,984 130,632 135,775 140,642 149,307 154,682 162,726 173,386 183,896 202,601	\$ 121,891 126,442 131,534 136,380 144,161 149,897 157,372 168,089 178,233 195,336	96.75% 96.79% 96.88% 96.97% 96.55% 96.91% 96.71% 96.94% 96.92%	\$	5,221 4,905 5,666	\$ 121,891 126,442 131,534 136,380 144,161 149,897 157,372 173,310 183,138 201,002	96.75% 96.79% 96.88% 96.97% 96.55% 96.91% 96.71% 99.96% 99.59% 99.21%

<sup>\*</sup>Collections in Subsequent Years represents monies collected for all previous years excluding the current fiscal year.

#### County of Tulare Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

					Government	al Ac	tivities						Business-Ty	pe Ac	tivities			
Fiscal Year	Certificates of Participation	-	Variable Rate Demand Bonds	_	Pension Obligation Bonds	_	Health Insurance Revenue Bond	-	Loans and Notes	_	Leases		certificates of articipation	_	Bonds	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006	\$ 90,815 87,475 88,748 85,183 80,377 74,880 63,131 63,133 56,870 50,300	\$	45,000 45,000 44,600 44,200 43,800 43,300 42,800	\$	41,460 41,460 41,075 40,175 39,025 37,600 35,870 33,800 31,355 28,495	\$	21,500 12,530 3,200	\$	942 942 942 12,332 10,716 7,664 17,555 17,281 16,352 20,954	\$	3,835 6,618 11,401 86 - 359 287 133 68	•	1,751 1,733 1,714 1,695 1,676 1,656 1,637 1,610 1,584 1,558	\$	10 10 10 10 9 9 9 8 8 8	138,813 159,738 156,420 187,681 176,803 166,409 162,761 159,919 149,602 144,183	2.30% 2.58% 2.36% 2.69% 2.39% 2.15% 2.03% 1.91% 1.72% 1.59%	389 444 429 508 471 434 414 400 365 351

Table 11

### County of Tulare Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2006 (dollar values expressed in thousands)

Jurisdiction	Outst	anding Debt	Percentage Applicable to the County of Tulare	AIIIO	unt Applicable to County of Tulare
Special Districts	\$	56,329	100%	\$	56,329
School Districts		136,301	100%		136,301
County of Tulare		144,183	100%		144,183
Total	\$	336,813		\$	336,813

Outstanding debt for the County of Tulare includes all Certificates of Participation, Leases, Loans, and Bonds outstanding for both governmental and business-type activities for the County and blended component units.

County of Tulare Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2005-06

Net Assessed Value

\$ 23,711,083

Debt Limit - 1.25 Percent of Taxable Property (A)

296,389

Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit (B)

Legal Debt Margin (C)

296,389

<u>-</u>					Fis	scal Year				
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Debt limit	\$ 169,033	\$ 175,997	\$ 182,052	\$ 188,700	\$ 196,849	\$ 203,716	\$ 214,435	\$ 237,711	\$ 260,486	\$ 296,389
Total net debt applicable to limit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal debt margin	\$ 169,033	\$ 175,997	\$ 182,052	\$ 188,700	\$ 196,849	\$ 203,716	\$ 214,435	\$ 237,711	\$ 260,486	\$ 296,389
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0%	. 0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

- (A) Constitutional Amendment XIIIA, passed by vote of the people and effective July 1, 1978, prohibits the County from raising ad valorem property taxes above 1% of full cash value. Thus, the legal debt is 1.25% of assessed valuation.
- (B) As of 6/30/06 the County had no tax supported general obligation bonded debt outstanding.
- (C) Legal debt margin is computed by subtracting the County legal general obligation bonded debt from the legal debt limit.

### County of Tulare Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (Calculated)	Personal Income (amounts expressed in millions) (1)(5)	Median Age (1)(3)	School Enrollment (4)	Unemployment Rate (2)
1996-97	357,300	\$16,905	\$6,040	29	83,633	15.7%
1997-98	360,100	17,167	6,182	29	83,875	15.6%
1998-99	364,300	18,202	6,631	29	84,723	15.2%
1999-00	369,300	18,879	6,972	29.2	84,938	13.4%
2000-01	375,200	19,712	7,396	29	85,664	14.0%
2001-02	383,100	20,159	7,723	29	86,952	14.0%
2002-03	392,900	20,387	8,010	29	88,341	13.6%
2003-04	400,123	20,906	8,365	29	90,230	14.5%
2004-05	409,871	21,275 (	5) 8,720 (5	29	92,126	9.0%
2005-06	410,874		5) 9,073 (5	29	93,424	7.9%

- (1) Source: California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit; Census every 10 years.
- (2) Source: State Department of Employment Development
- (3) Median age is the age at which there are as many residents older as there are younger.
- (4) California Department of Education, Educational Demographics Unit
- (5) Amounts are estimated based on historical percentages

#### Table 14

#### County of Tulare Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

#### Principal Emloyers 2006

#### Principal Emloyers 1997\*

Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
County of Tulare	4.573	1	2.79%	County of Tulare	3,752	1	2.29%
Porterville Development Center	2,014	2	1.23%	*Porterville Development Center	1.700	2	1.04%
Kaweah Delta Helathcare District	2,000	3	1.22%	WalMart Distribution Center	1,350	3	0.82%
Ruiz Food Products	1,800	4	1.10%	Ruiz Food Products	1,100	4	0.67%
WalMart Distribution Center	1,692	5	1.03%	Jostens	980	5	0.60%
College of The Sequoias	1,160	6	0.71%	Dairyman's Cooperative	650	6	0.40%
CIGNA HealthCare	900	7	0.55%	CIGNA HealthCare	500	7	0.30%
Sierra View District Hospital	724	8	0.44%	Monrovia Nursery	420	8	0.26%
Jostens	720	9	0.44%	Kraft Foods	400	9	0.24%
Land O' Lakes	600	10	0.37%	USDA Cotton	350	10	0.21%

Source: Tulare County Economic Development Corporation

<sup>\*</sup>Top Ten Employers for 1997 included Kaweah Delta Healthcare District, College of Sequoias and Sierra View Hospital; these entities were unable to provide employment data. \*Estimate from Porterville Development Center Human Resources Division unable to provide actual figure.

#### County of Tulare County of Tulare Employees by Funciton Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Allo	cated Positi	ons as of Ju	ne 30			
Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Government								:		
Administration	31	34	35	36	38	42	40	42	45	48
Retirement	6	6	7	7	7	-		-	-	-
County Counsel	29	30	31	35	40	40	37	37	38	39
Risk Management	3	3	5	4	4	4	4	5	8	8
Elections	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Finance	122	128	118	118	122	127	122	123	126	130
Purchasing	5	5	6	7	7	7	6	5	5	5
Planning and Development	48	48	49	59	60	50	50	58	61	64
Other General	124	85	80	85	153	170	166	160	163	165
Public Protection										
Child Support Services	193	188	189	216	315	311	316	316	269	269
District Attorney	185	143	151	153	176	175	188	169	178	165
Fire Protection	21	19	19	21	21	23	23	23	24	20
Probation	240	235	277	282	354	304	313	300	302	309
Public Defender	59	57	60	61	62	66	66	66	69	71
Sheriff / Coroner	511	514	614	669	773	839	654	650	662	710
Trial Courts	179	172	164	178	199	_	_	_	-	_
Other Protection	55	55	55	54	58	57	53	57	57	57
Public Ways and Facilities	155	155	149	147	133	133	133	132	133	133
Health and Sanitation	682	403	504	603	630	624	618	544	581	625
Public Assistance	987	1,189	1,149	1,185	1,559	1,621	1,454	1,538	1,618	1,623
Education	44	44	44	45	52	52	37	38	38	38
Culture and Recreation	21	21	21	23	15	19	19	15	15	15
Solid Waste Management	63	63	66	68	72	72	72	72	72	72
Total Number of Employess by Function	3,771	3,605	3,801	4,064	4,858	4,743	4,378	4,357	4,471	4,573
*Total Gross Salaries by Fiscal Year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$133,189	\$138,547	\$142,713	\$150,544	\$152,349	\$156,554	\$162,093

<sup>\*</sup>Gross Salaries Rounded to Thousands

#### County of Tulare Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

								Fiscal Year				
unction	1997	199	8	1999	2000	2001		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
PUBLIC PROTECTION Child Support Services Number of Caseloads Number of Orders established Distributed Collections	\$	- - - \$	- - - \$	1.1.1	- - - \$ -	- \$ 36,136,482	<b>\$</b> 3	- - 7,608,967	38,800 2,516 \$ 39,459,603	37,298 1,951 \$ 40,480,568	36,712 2,009 \$ 39,825,831	35,6 2,0 \$ 40,639,6
District Attorney Number of Adult Felony Cases Processed (Reviewed and Evaluated) Number of Adult Felony Cases Filed Number of Adult Misadmeanors Cases Processed (Reviewed and Evaluated)		- - -	-	•	- - -	:		5,795 3,772 13,357	4,770 4,341 11,388	6,195 4,282 13,815	6,444 4,474 15,309	7,1 4,9 15,5
Number of Adult Misadmeanors Cases Filed		-	-	-	-	-		10,438	10,768	12,828	12,437	12,7
Total Juvenile Felony & Misadmeanors Cases Processed Number of Juvenile Misadmeanors Cases		-	-	-	-	-		2,715	2,766	3,079	3,556	14,8
Filed Number of Juvenile Felony Cases Filed		-	-	-	-	- -		1,303 752	1,823 943	1,355 866	1,390 1,268	1,1 7
Total Cases Tried (Excluded Juvenile Trials)		-	-	-	-	-		222	170	216	186	1
Total Number of Estates Opened Total Number of Estates Closed Total Amount of Fees Collected Total Amount of Bond Fees	\$ \$	- - \$ 9,1	23 10 31 \$ 7 34 \$	37 30 17,495 817	40 36 \$ 25,544 \$ 1,289	45 50 \$ 42,808 \$ 1,634	\$	27 29 45,533 2,957	31 15 \$ 12,021 \$ 708	9 22 \$ 36,307 \$ 1,635	28 7 \$ 89,447 \$ 2,040	\$ 89,4 \$ 2,0
Fire Protection Number of Fires Medical Aids Assist other Agencies		- 2,1 - 6,2 - 6		1,968 6,170 689	2,223 6,262 647	2,066 6,616 741		2,138 6,965 802	2,227 7,353 1,025	2,285 7,673 1,413	2,492 8,298 1,534	2,3 8,3 1,6
Public Defender Felony New Cases Opened Misdemeanor New Cases Opened Juvenile Delinquency New Cases Opened		- 3,2 - 6,3 - 2,9	60	3,507 5,255 1,828	3,345 4,935 2,522	3,785 5,284 2,451		4,204 6,113 2,425	4,763 6,276 2,526	4,957 6,340 2,304	5,066 6,055 2,629	6,0 6,4 2,4
Sheriff/Coroner Homicide Rape Robbery Aggravated Assault Burglary Larceny Theft Warrants Processed Jail Population-Admissions		-	01 15 1	11 31 81 505 1,055 1,833 13,196 22,246	10 42 53 - 845 1,540 11,401 18,951	10 37 73 - 975 1,924 13,642 19,868		12 29 68 308 999 1,686 14,761 19,561	12 36 75 450 1,141 1,668 18,054 20,689	11 33 68 518 1,045 2,066 19,336 20,394	9 28 68 470 1,219 2,071 19,916 20,943	1,3 2,1 22,7 22,6
Other Protection - Auto Theft Number of Vehicles Recovered Total Value of Recovered Vehicles	s	- - I \$	-   \$	-	- \$ -	- \$ -	s	76 1,014,915	81 \$ 1,003,500	32 \$ 300,000	92 \$ 960,500	\$ 508,0

#### County of Tulare Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

						Fiscal Year				
Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
									Ī	
Other Protection - Environmental Health										
Small Water System Inspections	395	381	345	169	329	237	336	221	280	240
Food Facility Inspections	3,076	3,080	2,082	605	1,975	1,822	1,175	1,402	1,647	1,620
Swimming Pool Inspections	448	521	377	145	366	321	61	108	113	134
Dairy Inspections	989	938	1,058	954	956	906	971	996	999	1,014
Hazardous Materials Inspections		-	-	-	-	203	94	272	247	308
Hazardous Waste Inspections		-	-	-	-	102	53	133	139	156
Underground Tank Inspections	-	-	-	-	-	273	249	270	255	277
Animal Control Field Calls	- 1	-	-	-	-	3,356	4,919	5,258	5,246	4,899
Rabies Investigations	- 1	-	-	150	155	134	124	123	143	105
Animal Control Intake	- 1	-	-	-	-	6,967	8,245	8,031	8,453	8,829
Solid Waste Inspections		_	-	_	-	262	296	282	275	277
Liquid Waste Inspections		_	-	_	-	37	68	44	51	54
Tire Facility Inspections		_	_	_	_	123	128	172	265	181
Illegal Tire Pile Inspections		_	_	-	_	31	76	48	29	23
Medical Waste Inspections		_	_	_	_	24	24	24	25	25
						- '	- 1	- '	20	
PUBLIC WAYS AND FACILITIES										
Roads										
Total Maintained Mileage	3,081	3,081	3,081	3,078	3,077	3,078	3,072	3,065	3,057	3,048
Miles of Road Re-oiled	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	4
Miles of Chip Seals	75	75	100	100	100	100	125	100	94	7:
Miles of Surface Seals	_	_	-	60	60	70	70	70	70	76
Miles of Shoulders	200	200	200	400	400	200	200	200	200	200
Bridges over 20 feet					l	_	_	366	362	360
<u> </u>	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Bridges less than 20 feet	32	32	3∠	32	32	3Z	32	32	32	32
Numbers of Installed Traffic Signs	_	_	-	-	- l	-	-	-	-	17,282
Miles of Road Striped		_	_	-	- I		-	-	-	1,276
Number of Traffic Signal Locations	_	_	_	_	.	- 1	-	-	-	
Number of Streetlights		_	_		-	-		_	-	1,384
Number of Traffic Collisions	-	_	-	-	1,781	1,734	1,884	1,846	1,915	1,879
HEALTH AND SANITATION										
Childhood Dental Disease Prevention										
					I			l		
Program				i						
Number of Children Receiving Oral Health							7.504	7 407	7.50.	7,78
Education	-	*	-	-	-	-	7,561	7,487	7,564	7,78
Number of Children Receiving Dental					1					
Screening	۱ .	-	-	-	- 1	-	2,615	2,370	2,761	3,57
Number of Children Receiving Sealants	-	-	-	-	-1	-	5,615	2,370	1,851	3,57
TeenSMART					1					
Number of Presentations	-	-	-	-	- [	- [	- [	33	75	10:
Number of Participants Reached	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,895	1,126	1,415
Teen Pregnancy Prevention Program					l					
Clients Served					I					
Adolescence Family Life Program (AFLP)	566	609	600	629	603	567	607	633	613	65
Adolescence Siblings Preventive Parenting										
Program	1,030	964	887	756	703	657	633	597	611	507
Cal-Learn Program	17	101	96	109	114	110	164	151	153	12

#### County of Tulare Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

						Fiscal Yea				
Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Unduplicated Number of Mental Health Clients Served Outpatient Impatient Conserved	5,556 493 206	5,746 503 244	6,470 496 246	7,457 563 273	7,782 619 291	7,798 706 311	7,455 566 322	8,021 540 266	8,511 675 277	8,870 613 278 5
Day Treatment	258	261	252	272	264	267	135	13	4	
Tulare County Clinic Encounters	-	-	-	- 1	97,210	108,719	101,233	102,930	104,080	115,285
HIV Annual Statistics Monthly Caseloads Number of New Clients	-	-	79 25	96 17	95 26	132 28	182 25	215 32	318 11	352 15
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE										
Indigent Patient Count										
Total Inpatient Services Unduplicated Count Total Outpatient Services Unduplicated	-	-	7,570	8,185	4,190	6,447	5,369	3,904	-	
Count Total Emergency Services Patients	-	-	5,985	7,254	3,701	5,805	4,253	4,052	-	-
Unduplicated Count	-	-	2,243	1,647	1,483	3,782	3,101	2,994	-	-
Welfare Fraud Major Fraud Cases Completed Persons Convicted Court Ordered Restitution	- - \$ -	- - \$ -	\$	- - \$ -	- - \$ -	2,015 218 \$ -	2,464 158 \$ 499,987	2,095 136 \$ 424,443	1,363 87 \$ 424,443	1,072 104 \$ 300,422
Community Based Programs Congregate Meals Served Home Delivered Meals Information & Assistance Contacts Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program (HICAP)	-	- - -	- - -	-	-	113,419 62,998 23,850 1,280	138,486 90,798 56,152 607	127,347 83,333 64,983 410	121,932 94,026 49,692 359	125,007 108,794 52,346 297
Number of People Served through Area Agency on Aging Funds	_	_	-	_	-	201,547	286,043	276,073	266,009	286,444
Number of Adult Protective Services Cases Opened	_	_	_	_	_	811	843	828	930	976
Number of Enrolled Participants in Cal Works	-	-	8,075	8,558	8,381	7,996	7,511	7,341	7,198	
CULTURE AND RECREATION										
Parks and Recreation Total Number of Cars Entered Parks Total Amount of Park Reservations		- -	-	-	-		-	32,680 2,070	29,066 1,529	22,266 1,697
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT										
Sanitation-Land Fills Landfill Tonnage Gross Total Landfill Tonnage Recycled Total		- -	-	-	278,437 17,370	245,877 17,461	252,039 20,653	269,401 19,457	250,254 20,680	281,830 26,408
OTHER ENTERPRISES										
<b>Transit</b> Total Route Miles Number of Passengers		-	-	257,260 62,385	418,071 75,392	363,067 75,334	382,787 74,615	409,323 90,128	410,767 86,828	444,855 89,952

#### County of Tulare Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

unction	1997	4000								
	1337	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ublic Protection										
Sheriff/Coroner	1 1			ŀ		l				
Stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Sworn Deputies & Officers	393	484	546	551	555	578	578	448	467	4.
Non-sworn Personnel	126	156	208	212	211	223	223	184	191	1
Fire Protection	1 1				-					
Stations	30	31	31	38	35	36	29	27	28	
Firefighters & Officers	110	110	110	71	71	71	70	71	57	
Volunteer Firefighters	368	440	440	450	440	440	440	425	440	4
Building Permits Issued	2,875	2,875	2,005	2,204	2,172	3,194	3,790	2,163	3,643	6,4
ublic Ways and Facilities	1							<u> </u>		
Roads (miles)	3,082	3,082	3,082	3,077	3,077	3,077	3,072	3,072	3,072	3,0
Streetlights	1,035	1,409	1,445	1,445	1,384	1,384	1,295	1,295	1,454	1,3
ulture and Recreation										
Libraries	16	16	15	16	16	15	15	15	15	
Bookmobiles	-1	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Volumes	423,382	402,446	399,556	397,151	389,348	388,909	364,325	366,018	352,184	372,0
Park acreage	585	585	610	610	464	592	685	685	604	$\epsilon$
Parks	11	14	14	14	10	10	10	10	10	
Museum (square feet)	23,000	23,000	23,618	23,618	25,919	25,919	25,919	25,919	25,919	25,9
Lake Success Capacity (acre feet)	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,300	29,00
Lake Kaweah Capacity (acre feet)	142,000	142,000	142,000	142,000	143,000	143,000	143,000	143,000	185,600	185,6
olid Waste Management					i					
Landfill Sites	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	
Transfer Stations	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	

<sup>\*</sup>Reflects a new lower maximum capacity due to dam deficiencies.

### County of Tulare Summary of Financing Requirements By Fund and Function For Fiscal Years 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Actual Expenditures and Transfers 2004-2005		Actual Expenditures and Transfers 2005-2006		Budgeted penditures I Transfers 006-2007			Actual Expenditures and Transfers 2004-2005		Actual Expenditures and Transfers 2005-2006		Budgeted Expenditures and Transfers 2006-2007	
Summary by fund							Summary by function							
General	\$	469.612	\$	499,668	\$	573,322	General government	\$	15,270	\$	12,256	\$	19,348	
Indigent Health	•	922	•	1,218	•	949	Public protection		143,475		152,680		163,291	
Children & Health				126		_	Public ways and facilities		14,086		9,890		61,460	
Library		2,656		2,620		4,757	Health and sanitation		98,477		103,075		114,370	
Fish and Game		5		4		9	Public assistance		213,979		224,438		254,910	
Aviation		32		100		996	Education		3,462		3,340		5,599	
Structural Fire		11,353		11,449		14,257	Culture and Recreation		1,524		1,323		1,704	
Roads		18,748		19,614		33,066	Debt service		12,828		9,253		14,038	
Workforce Investment Act		16,676		17,425		21,781	Capital outlay		3,219		17,973		24,247	
Child Support Services		15,829		15,634		16,955	Transfers out		99,903		113,759		104,985	
Realignment		48,680		57,745		60,340								
Tobacco Settlement Revenue		3,978		3,651		4,654								
Debt service		15,690		15,113		13,823								
Capital Projects		2,042		3,620		19,043		_		_				
Total by fund	\$	606,223	\$ _	647,987	\$	763,952	Total by function	\$	606,223	\$	647,987	\$	763,952	

Actual amounts from CAFR basic financial statements for governmental fund types not including component units.

Adopted budget amounts from the BOS Adopted Budget for governmental fund types not including component units.

#### COUNTY OF TULARE Insurance Policies in Force During Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (amounts expressed in whole dollars)

					I	T .	<del></del>	
Company	Policy #	Policy Period From To		Deductible SIR	Limits	Premium Costs	Coverage	Fund
ACE Excess WC	WCU C4261550AR	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	\$1,000,000	Statutory, including defense for Serious and Willful Actions	\$859,230	Worker's Compensation	061
GL-J CSAC / EIA	EIA 03 EL-50	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	\$250,000 per occurrence	\$1,000,000 per occurrence	\$526,580	1st Layer Liability Excess liability coverage - applies above SIR for liability claims by third parties	062
GL-II CSAC/ EIA	EIA 03 GL2-12	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	None	\$15,000,000 excess of first layer above	\$233,755	2nd Layer Liability Excess liability coverage - applies above first layer	062
Optional Excess Liability CSAC/EIA	164-4251	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	None	\$10,000,000	\$36,030	Optional Excess Liability Excess Limits of Liability	062
Brown & Associates Aviation	NAL3021801 NAC3021799	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	\$1,000 each aircraft	\$10,000,000 per occurrence \$1,000,000 for hanger keeper liability	\$17,000	Aviation Liability Aviation Commercial Liability for County owned airports	062
Brown & Associates Aviation Hull	NAC3021799	7/1/2005	7/1/2006	\$1,000 Liability \$100 Hull damage \$250 Non-motion	\$1,000,000 Liability \$83,000 Hull damage	\$22,625	Aircraft Property Hull	063
Property CSAC/ EIA	PPR04-07	3/31/2005	3/31/2006	\$10,000	Replacement costs Includes Vehicles	\$181,146	Property Real and Personal Property Includes vehicles	063
Crime Bond CSAC/ EIA	2824389	7/1/2005	6/30/2006	\$25,000	\$10,000,000	\$11,872	Crime Bond Covers losses as a result of employee dishonesty, theft, robbery and burglary.	063
Water Craft Liability Fireman's Fund	OHL98116901	7/1/2005	6/30/2006	\$5,000	\$2,000,000 CLS	\$2,200	Water Craft Primary and Excess Liability	062
Water Craft Hull Fireman's Fund	OHL98116901	7/1/2005	6/30/2006	\$500 - \$5,000 Variable	\$175,000 TIV	\$5,090	Hull Coverage per boat Values	063
CSAC/EIA	EIA 04 M2-12	10/1/2005	10/1/2006	\$10,000 per Claim	\$10,000,000 per Claim	\$277,824	Medical Malpractice Claims Made	064